

**SUMMARY REPORT ON THE  
BLUE RIVER CARBONATITE PROPERTY  
EAST-CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Mineral Claims  
Fir 1 to 12, Mara 1 to 7, and Verity 1 to 11

Geographic Coordinates

52° 24' N to 52° 27' N

119° 09' W to 119° 11' W

NTS Sheets 83D/6, 83P6, 83P11-14

2001 06 12

**Prepared for**  
**COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.**

**By**  
**James A. McCrea, P.Geo.**  
306, 10743 - 139 Street  
Surrey, British Columbia V3T 4L8  
(604) 588 0891

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                               | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| SUMMARY .....                                                 | 1           |
| INTRODUCTION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE .....                     | 2           |
| Terms of Reference .....                                      | 2           |
| Sources of Information .....                                  | 2           |
| Disclaimer .....                                              | 3           |
| PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION .....                       | 3           |
| ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, INFRASTRUCTURE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY ..... | 5           |
| Access and Infrastructure .....                               | 5           |
| Topography, Elevation and Vegetation .....                    | 5           |
| Climate .....                                                 | 5           |
| HISTORY .....                                                 | 5           |
| DEPOSIT TYPES .....                                           | 8           |
| GEOLOGICAL SETTING .....                                      | 10          |
| Regional Geology .....                                        | 10          |
| Property Geology .....                                        | 11          |
| MINERALIZATION AND COMPOSITION .....                          | 11          |
| Bone Creek Carbonatite .....                                  | 12          |
| Fir Carbonatite .....                                         | 13          |
| Mill Carbonatite .....                                        | 14          |
| Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex .....                     | 14          |
| EXPLORATION BY COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP. (2000 - 2001) .....   | 16          |
| DRILLING BY ANSCHUTZ MINING (CANADA) LTD. (1980 - 1981) ..... | 18          |

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| SAMPLING METHOD AND APPROACH.....                   | 19 |
| SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES AND SECURITY .....     | 20 |
| DATA VERIFICATION .....                             | 21 |
| MINERAL PROCESSING AND METALLURGICAL TESTING .....  | 21 |
| MINERAL RESOURCE AND MINERAL RESERVE ESTIMATES..... | 22 |
| Qualified Person.....                               | 22 |
| Resource Estimates .....                            | 22 |
| Assumptions, Parameters and Methodology .....       | 23 |
| Outstanding Issues .....                            | 23 |
| Mining, Metallurgy and Infrastructure .....         | 24 |
| Metal Prices .....                                  | 25 |
| INTERPREATION AND CONCLUSIONS .....                 | 25 |
| RECOMMENDATIONS .....                               | 25 |
| Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex.....            | 25 |
| Fir Carbonatite Complex.....                        | 26 |
| REFERENCES.....                                     | 27 |
| QUALIFICATIONS .....                                | 30 |

## **LIST OF TABLES**

|         |                                                                                               |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| TABLE 1 | LIST OF MINERAL CLAIMS, BLUE RIVER PROPERTY .....                                             | 3  |
| TABLE 2 | SUMMARY OF PRIOR WORK.....                                                                    | 7  |
| TABLE 3 | SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON SOME TANTALUM BEARING DEPOSITS.....                       | 9  |
| TABLE 4 | SUMMARY OF SURFACE SAMPLE RESULTS AT THE VERITY-PARADISE CARBONATITE COMPLEX .....            | 15 |
| TABLE 5 | SUMMARY OF RECENT (2000 to 2001) EXPENDITURES BY COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP. ....                | 17 |
| TABLE 6 | SUMMARY OF 1980 - 1981 DRILLING.....                                                          | 19 |
| TABLE 7 | SUMMARY OF SURFACE SAMPLING .....                                                             | 19 |
| TABLE 8 | ESTIMATES OF MINERAL RESOURCES FOR A PORTION OF THE VERITY-PARADISE CARBONATITE COMPLEX ..... | 22 |



## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|                                                                                 | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| FIGURE 1 BLUE RIVER PROPERTY LOCATION .....                                     | F1          |
| FIGURE 2 BLUE RIVER PROPERTY CLAIMS .....                                       | F2          |
| FIGURE 3 VERITY CLAIM GROUP, GROUND MAGNETICS AND<br>DRILL HOLE LOCATIONS ..... | (In Pocket) |
| FIGURE 4 FIR CLAIM GROUP, GROUND MAGNETICS AND<br>DRILL HOLE LOCATIONS .....    | (In Pocket) |
| FIGURE 5 VERITY CLAIM GROUP, CROSS SECTION.....                                 | (In Pocket) |
| FIGURE 6 FIR CLAIM GROUP, CROSS SECTION.....                                    | (In Pocket) |

## **LIST OF APPENDICIES**

|                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| APPENDIX 1 PROPOSED EXPLORATION.....                                                                  | A1  |
| APPENDIX 2 SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR THE 1980 AND 1981 CORE HOLES .....                                  | A2  |
| APPENDIX 3 SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR SURFACE SAMPLES FROM<br>THE 1980 AND 1981 EXPLORATION PROGRAMS..... | A26 |
| APPENDIX 4 SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR SURFACE SAMPLES FROM<br>THE 2000 EXPLORATION PROGRAM.....           | A30 |
| APPENDIX 5 SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR SURFACE SAMPLES FROM<br>THE 2001 EXPLORATION PROGRAM.....           | A32 |
| APPENDIX 6 VERITY RESOURCE REPORT, 2001 RESOURCE ESTIMATE.....                                        | A40 |

## **SUMMARY**

The Blue River Property consists of two claim groups, Verity to the north and Fir to the south, totalling 205 claim units within the Kamloops Mining Division, east-central British Columbia. The property is accessible from British Columbia Highway 5 and is approximately 60 km south of Valemount, British Columbia and about 30 km north of Blue River. Both groups of claims are held 100 percent by Commerce Resources Corp. The property is not subject to any royalties, back-in payments or other agreements.

The property is underlain by gneissic metasedimentary rocks of the Proterozoic Horsethief Creek Group. The gneisses have been intruded by several carbonatite sills; including Bone Creek, Mill, Fir, Verity-Paradise and Serpentine Creek. The carbonatite sills are host to known tantalum-niobium-phosphate mineralization. Both the Bone Creek Carbonatite and Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex contain accessory phases which may include uranium, vermiculite and zirconium. The Fir Carbonatite, with generally the highest reported concentrations of tantalum-niobium-phosphate, has low to negligible concentrations of uranium and zirconium.

Near the western end of the Verity Carbonatite Sill, within an area measuring 600 m (vertical) by 630 m (north-south) by 1000 m (east-west) area, an inferred resource of 3.06 Mt containing 196 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 646 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 3.20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> is estimated. The Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex has been traced by intermittent surface sampling over a strike length of more than 5,500 m. Near its western end, it is between 15 and 31 m thick, with an approximate orientation of 148°/20° to 30° SW. At Paradise, its presumed eastern extension, it is about 30 m thick with an approximately N-S strike and a dip of about 30° W.

The Mill Carbonatite, which was previously tested by 10 core holes, contains mostly lower concentrations of tantalum. The Bone Creek Carbonatite, which was previously tested by 17 core holes, is near flat-lying, discontinuous, and generally less than 5 m thick. The Fir Carbonatite, which was intersected in 4 core holes, has various inclusions of country rock, as evident in Hole BC19:

| Interval (m) |       | Thick<br>(m)* | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (g/t) |
|--------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| From         | To    |               |                                      |
| 106.3        | 121.5 | 15.2          | 273                                  |
| 154.5        | 172.3 | 17.8          | 232                                  |
| 184.4        | 192.6 | 8.2           | 319                                  |

\* Approximately true thickness (Hole BC19)

Carbonatite-associated deposits (carbonatite and related alkalic silicates) generally occur as intrusive bodies and are mined for rare earth elements (REE), niobium, vermiculite, fluorite, iron, copper, phosphate; other products including nickel, uranium, tantalum, gold, silver, platinum group elements, baddeleyite, zircon, magnetite and lime. Of the approximately 330 carbonatite systems known worldwide, a few notable examples include Araxa (Brazil), Bayan Obo (Mongolia), Cargill (Ontario), Catalao I and II (Brazil), Fen (Norway), Kovdor, Kola (Russia), Mountain Pass (California), Niobec (Canada), Palabora (South Africa) and Powderhorn Complex (Colorado, USA). Carbonatites offer excellent potential for contained tantalum tonnage, as the majority of the world's current tantalum extraction relies mainly on complex or irregularly mineralized

deposits in both placers and pegmatites, which are relatively poor, and generally small deposits (After Roskill, 1999).

Exploration for tantalum-niobium-phosphate bearing carbonatites at the Blue River Property is at an advanced stage. Prior exploration has successfully identified concentrations of tantalum, which are among the highest known worldwide, from carbonatite systems. Furthermore, average concentrations of about 196 g/t  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  for the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex are comparable to those reported for Sons of Gwalias' Greenbushes Pegmatite, with average grades of about 298 g/t  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ .

The potential for the discovery of economic concentrations of tantalum can be considered excellent, given the known tantalum-niobium-phosphate +/- magnetite, uranium, vermiculite, zirconium mineralization at the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex and the tantalum-niobium-phosphate at the Fir Carbonatite. Both carbonatites have potential for large tonnages with high grades of tantalum-niobium-phosphate. Other factors, which will impact the economics of the carbonatites include their proximity to infrastructure, such as rail, roads and power. Mineralogical and metallurgical testing is required for both carbonatites, to determine all aspects of beneficiation characteristics.

The Blue River Property is a property of merit, which warrants advanced exploration at both the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex and the Fir Carbonatite. This work should include geophysics, sampling and mapping of the strike extents of both carbonatites; detailed topographic surveys; bulk sampling for bulk (concentrate) chemistries and mineralogical and metallurgical processing; and drilling. The estimated cost of the foregoing exploration program is \$300,000 not including GST.

## **INTRODUCTION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE**

### **Terms of Reference**

The author was retained during May and June 2001, by Commerce Resources Corp. (Commerce) to prepare an independent summary of exploration, of mineral resources (if any), and to propose future exploration (if warranted) for the Blue River Property. Additionally, the report will support a prospectus filed by Commerce, for purposes of obtaining a public listing.

### **Sources of Information**

This evaluation is based on published and unpublished material, and data submitted to the author by Commerce, Percy Cox, Dr. Anthony Mariano and Dahrouge Geological Consulting Ltd. (Dahrouge). Independent prospector Percy Cox of Kamloops, British Columbia, who was involved with the 1980 and 1981 exploration programs, provided original survey information for most of the drill holes. Independent consulting geologist, Dr. Anthony Mariano, has conducted exploration programs of the property since his first field examination in 1967, supplied most of the original data and reports. Permission to do so was granted by Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. (beneficial owner Phil Anschutz), who conducted considerable exploration at the property from 1980 to 1982. Jody Dahrouge (of Dahrouge Geological Consulting Ltd.) is also a director of Commerce.

Independent geologist Alex Knox (2000) examined several hand samples and one small bulk sample (supplied by Dahrouge) from the Verity-Paradise and Fir carbonatites. Author, James McCrea, P.Geo., examined the property during May 25 to 27, 2001. In order to verify prior results, several samples were collected from both the Verity-Paradise and Fir carbonatites (Appendix 5). The resource estimations contained herein, were independently completed by the author. The estimates were conducted to verify prior estimates

by Aaquist (1982b), and those by Dahrouge (Knox, 2000). James McCrea, P.Geo., has extensive experience estimating mineral resources, and has completed numerous resource estimates on a variety of mineral deposit types worldwide.

### **Disclaimer**

This report and the resource estimations contained herein relies on data and information available through government assessment files or provided by others. As much of the original information was available through independent consultants, such as Dr. Anthony Mariano and Percy Cox, it is considered to be of a very high quality.

### **PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION**

The Blue River Property encompasses about 5125 ha (51¼ km<sup>2</sup>) within the North Thompson River valley of east-central British Columbia. It consists of two separate claim groups, Verity to the north and Fir to the south, both within the Kamloops Mining Division (Table 1). The property is within National Topographic System (NTS) map area 83 D/6. The Verity Carbonatite is centered at about 52° 24' north latitude and 119° 09' longitude. The Fir Carbonatite is centered at about 52°18' north latitude and 119° 10' longitude.

**TABLE 1: LIST OF MINERAL CLAIMS, BLUE RIVER PROPERTY**

| <b>Claim Name</b>                | <b>Tenure Number</b> | <b>Units/Claim</b> | <b>Record Date</b> | <b>Actual or Expected Expiry Date</b> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b><u>VERITY CLAIM GROUP</u></b> |                      |                    |                    |                                       |
| VERITY 1                         | 374654               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-15                            |
| VERITY 2                         | 374655               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-15                            |
| VERITY 3                         | 374656               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-15                            |
| VERITY 4                         | 374657               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-15                            |
| VERITY 5                         | 374658               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-15                            |
| VERITY 6                         | 374659               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-15                            |
| VERITY 7                         | 374660               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-17                            |
| VERITY 8                         | 374661               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-17                            |
| VERITY 9                         | 374662               | 1                  | 2000-02-15         | 2007-02-17                            |
| VERITY10                         | 382159               | 20                 | 2000-10-28         | 2001-10-28                            |
| VERITY11                         | 382160               | 12                 | 2000-10-28         | 2001-10-28                            |
| VERITY12                         | 382161               | 16                 | 2000-10-28         | 2001-10-28                            |
| VERITY13                         | 382162               | 20                 | 2000-10-28         | 2001-10-28                            |
| MARA 1                           | 380030               | 20                 | 2000-08-16         | 2001-08-16                            |
| MARA 2                           | 380031               | 8                  | 2000-08-16         | 2001-08-16                            |

|                               |        |           |            |            |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|
| MARA 3                        | 380032 | 20        | 2000-08-16 | 2001-08-16 |
| MARA 4                        | 380033 | 8         | 2000-08-16 | 2001-08-16 |
| MARA 5                        | 380034 | 1         | 2000-08-16 | 2001-08-16 |
| MARA 6                        | 380035 | 1         | 2000-08-16 | 2001-08-16 |
| MARA 7                        | 380036 | <u>1</u>  | 2000-08-16 | 2001-08-16 |
| <b>SubTotal:</b>              |        | 136       |            |            |
| <hr/>                         |        |           |            |            |
| <b><u>FIR CLAIM GROUP</u></b> |        |           |            |            |
| FIR 1                         | 374663 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 2                         | 374664 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 3                         | 374665 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 4                         | 374666 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 5                         | 374667 |           | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 6                         | 374668 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 7                         | 374669 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 8                         | 374670 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 9                         | 374671 | 1         | 2000-02-16 | 2007-02-16 |
| FIR 10                        | 382163 | 20        | 2000-10-28 | 2001-10-28 |
| FIR 11                        | 382164 | 20        | 2000-10-27 | 2001-10-27 |
| FIR 12                        | 382165 | <u>20</u> | 2000-10-27 | 2001-10-27 |
| <b>SubTotal:</b>              |        | 69        |            |            |
| <b>Total:</b>                 |        | 205       |            |            |
| <hr/>                         |        |           |            |            |

The Verity Carbonatite is held under 20 contiguous unsurveyed minerals claims (Verity 1 to 13 and Mara 1 to 7) which cover a total area of about 3400 ha (34 km<sup>2</sup>; Table 1). The Fir Carbonatite is held under 12 contiguous unsurveyed mineral claims (Fir 1 to 12) which cover a total area of about 1725 ha (17¼ km<sup>2</sup>; Table 4.1). Both groups of claims are held 100 percent by Commerce. The property is not subject to any royalties, back-in payments or other agreements. There are no known environmental liabilities within the property.

Claims Verity 1 to 9, and claims Fir 1 to 9 are in good standing to 2007. Claims Mara 1 to 7 and claims Verity 10 to 13 have respective anniversary dates of August 16, 2001 and October 28, 2001. Claims Fir 10 to 12 have anniversary dates of October 27 and 28, 2001. Annual assessment requirements are \$100 per claim unit for the first three years, and \$200 thereafter. Sufficient unfiled assessment work has been completed on both groups of claims to keep them in good standing for at least an additional 3 years.

In order to conduct detailed-exploration work such as road work and drilling, permits must be obtained from the British Columbia Government. Reclamation Permit MX-15-174 has been granted to Commerce, providing the right to conduct both road construction and drilling until the early part of 2002.

## **ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, INFRASTRUCTURE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY**

### **Access and Infrastructure**

The Blue River Property is accessible from British Columbia Highway 5, with its central portions approximately 60 km south of Valemount and about 30 km north of Blue River. Limited supplies and accommodations are available at both locations. The main line of the Canadian National Railway passes through the western parts of the property, while the rail-siding at Lempriere Station is located a few kilometres to the north of the Verity group of claims. In addition, a B.C. Hydro line passes through the western part of the Verity claim group and the central part of the Fir claim group.

Highway 5, which is less than one km west of the Blue River Property, provides road access from either Blue River or Valemount. Access to the Verity Carbonatite is via an active logging road (Serpentine Creek Road) about 2 km north of Lempriere Station on Highway 5. The Fir Carbonatite is accessible from a logging road which branches from Highway 5 about 23 km north of Blue River. Both occurrences are criss-crossed by active logging roads, which are well-maintained during summer months.

### **Topography, Elevation and Vegetation**

The Verity Carbonatite is at about 920 m above sea level. It is located along the steep, west-facing slope of the Monashee Mountains. At the Blue River Property elevations range from about 860 m to over 2,700 m. Mount Cheadle, about 3 km to the northeast of the Fir Carbonatite, reaches a maximum elevation of about 2,445 m.

The steep slopes at the Blue River Property are typically covered by thick undergrowth. Forest cover includes Western Red Cedar, Balsam, Douglas Fir, Spruce, Lodgepole Pine and Western White Pine in the lower reaches, with variable inclusions of “non-productive brush” including Alder, Birch, Devils Club, Huckleberry and Willow. A significant portion of the property is currently being clear-cut logged.

### **Climate**

Within the region of the Blue River Property, annual temperatures range from greater than 30°C to less than -30°C, with periods of extreme precipitation. This produces average annual precipitation of greater than 50 inches (127cm), with significant snowfall during winter months.

## **HISTORY**

During 1949 Mr. Oliver E. French discovered a vermiculite-bearing carbonate rock near Blue River (Mariano, 1982). Several claims were staked in 1950 (McCammon, 1950), and subsequent trenching showed the vermiculite to occur in association with interbedded coarse limestone (carbonatite) and gneiss. Zonalite Corporation examined the property and determined that it did not have economic potential.

In 1951 Mr. French discovered a radioactive, dolomitic rock with accessory apatite, magnetite and zircon. After determining that the sample contained radioactive pyrochlore, the B.C. Department of Mines assayed the sample, which contained about 17,000 g/t  $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5 + \text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  and 2,000 g/t  $\text{U}_3\text{O}_8$  (Mariano, 1982). In 1952, following the discovery of the pyrochlore-bearing dolomitized limestone (carbonatite), St. Eugene Mining Corporation Ltd. optioned the property (McCammon, 1952). Between 1952 and 1955, they conducted geologic mapping, prospecting, stripping and trenching, and sampling (Table 2).

In August 1967 Anthony Rich staked the Paradise Group to the east of the known carbonatite showings. During August 1968 Anthony Rich, Dr. J.A. Gower, Dr. A.N. Mariano and J.J. Barakso completed reconnaissance geological mapping of an area south of Paradise Lake. This area included locations with occurrences of sovite, beforeite, pegmatite and granulite (Rich, 1968).

In 1976, the area was re-staked by John Kruszewski as the Verity and AR claims; additional stripping and trenching, and ground geophysical surveys were completed (Jackson et al., 1978 and Ahroon, 1980). Under the direction of E. Meyers (1977) a magnetometer and scintillometer survey was completed in November 1977, and a trenching and sampling program in July 1978. The work was primarily directed at the discovery of uranium as the "Paradise Creek Uranium-Columbium Prospect".

In 1980 Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. optioned the property from John Kruszewski, primarily for its tantalum and niobium potential. An aggressive exploration program was initiated in 1980, and resulted in the discovery of the Fir and Bone Creek carbonatites which were in addition to the Mill, Paradise and Verity carbonatites. Exploration work included 13 NQ holes totalling 470.3 m at Verity, 7 NQ holes totalling 207.9 m at Mill, and 11 NQ holes totalling 311.8 m at Bone Creek (Appendix 2).

During 1981, Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd., completed an additional 2,964.9 m of drilling at the Fir, Mill and Verity carbonatites (Aquist, 1982a; Appendix 2). Based primarily upon the 1980 and 1981 drill programs Aquist (1982a, p.1) concluded

"The carbonatite occurrences at Blue River, British Columbia have the highest tantalum concentrations of any carbonatite in the world."

During 1982, Aquist (1982b) conducted an economic assessment of the property, which included a discussion of the central parts of the Verity-Paradise Complex (Aquist, 1982b; p. 12)

" ... A number of samples in the carbonatites in Areas I-V had tantalum values of 340 ppm to 540 ppm,

but the zones do not appear to be continuous, nor are they very thick.

Also,

" The Verity area, that was drilled in 1981, is the best defined and most continuous zone of carbonatite to date. About 2.13 million tons averaging 0.02% Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 0.126% Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> occur in the area..."

The foregoing Historical Estimate (NI 43-101 Section 2.4), was completed by Aquist (1982b) utilizing a polygonal method for resource estimation. The estimate did not include an area of significant carbonatite, along the subcrop, north of the 1980 and 1981 drilling. In addition, his two-dimensional polygons may not have accurately reflected the geometry and small-scale variability of the sill. Furthermore, Aquist (1982b) was not independent of the Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd., hence his estimates do not conform with NI 43-101. In spite of the foregoing, the estimates appear reasonable.

**TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PRIOR WORK\***

| <b>Year</b>                            | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                       | <b>Reported Expenditures</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1949                                   | Carbonatite bodies first discovered by Oliver E. French, Zonolite Corporation examined the property for its Vermiculite Potential (Mariano, 1982)        | -                            |
| 1950                                   | Several Hand Trenches, mapping and sampling (McCammon, 1950)                                                                                             | -                            |
| 1951-52                                | Extensive geologic mapping, test-pitting and sampling; primarily examined for its Uranium potential (McCammon, 1952)                                     | -                            |
| 1953                                   | About 3 miles of road-building, stripping and trenching; Mill-showing discovered (McCammon, 1954)                                                        | -                            |
| 1954                                   | Minor sampling (McCammon, 1954)                                                                                                                          | -                            |
| 1955                                   | Property examination by R. B. Rowe (1958) of the Geological Survey of Canada                                                                             | -                            |
| 1964                                   | Carbonatite occurrences examined by Kennco Explorations (Western) Limited (Mariano, 1982)                                                                | -                            |
| 1967-9                                 | Blue River carbonatites examined by Kennecott Copper Corporation (Mariano, 1982)                                                                         | -                            |
| 1967                                   | Howard Creek area prospected by Earl Dotson of Falconbridge, Howard Creek carbonatites discovered and staked by Anthony Rich (Mariano, 1982)             | -                            |
| 1968                                   | Geologic mapping of the Paradise Area (Rich, 1968)                                                                                                       | -                            |
| 1977-8                                 | Ground magnetometer and scintillometer surveys, prospecting, trenching, sampling and analysis (Jackson et al., 1978)                                     | -                            |
| 1979-80                                | Airborne and ground geophysics, geologic mapping and sampling, and 1,066.8 m core drilling (Ahroon, 1980)                                                | \$230,457.98                 |
| 1981                                   | Diamond drilling at Mill, Verity, Bone Creek, Fir, total of 2,964.9 min. 28 holes; mapping and sampling; a 1:4,000 scale topographic map (Aquist, 1982a) | 303,455.43                   |
| 1982                                   | Detailed mapping and sampling of known carbonatites (Aquist, 1982b)                                                                                      | 27,247.56                    |
| 1984                                   | Mapping and sampling (Pell, 1985)                                                                                                                        | -                            |
| 1987-88                                | Serpentine Creek and Gum Creek carbonatites discovered (Digel et. al., 1989)                                                                             | -                            |
| 2000                                   | Prospecting of new occurrences in recently logged areas, sampling of specimen pit for mineralogy (Dahrouge, 2001)                                        | 19,102.39                    |
| 2001                                   | Ground geophysical surveys, Prospecting, Stream Sediment Sampling, Preparation for drilling (Dahrouge, 2001)                                             | 82,649.41                    |
| <b>Total of Reported Expenditures:</b> |                                                                                                                                                          | <b>\$ 653,810.38</b>         |

\* Modified after Knox (2000)653810.38



Upon completion of the 1982 exploration, it was recommended that the properties were uneconomic due to a drop in the price of tantalum, and the property was allowed to lapse.

While conducting a program of detailed mapping during 1987 and 1988, Digel et. al. (1989) located two new carbonatites near the Blue River Property. The Serpentine Creek Carbonatite is a small body, poorly exposed along a logging road at about 1370 m elevation, while the Gum Creek Carbonatite occurs as a layer about 10 m thick at about 2040 m elevation on a small ridge just south of Gum Creek.

During February 2000, Commerce re-staked the known carbonatites (Knox, 2000) and conducted a small surface sampling program; to confirm the known tantalum mineralization at both Fir and Verity, and to locate new exposures on recently constructed logging trails. An evaluation of existing information, including 30 drill holes totalling 2,060 m and 715 samples, resulted in an estimate of an inferred resource of (Knox, 2000; p.1)

“ the main Verity Carbonatite Sill contains an inferred mineral resource of at least 3.8 Mt with about 228 g/t  $Ta_2O_5$ , 647 g/t  $Nb_2O_5$ , and 3.23 %  $P_2O_5$ . ”

The foregoing Historical Estimate (NI 43-101 Section 2.4), was completed by Dahrouge (a director of Commerce) utilizing a polygonal method for resource estimation (Knox, 2000). It was based on drill hole polygons with a 75 m radius and includes those areas along the subcrop edge that Aaquist (1982b) excluded. Although, Knox (2000), conducted a detailed review of the foregoing resource model, he did not visit the property, hence his estimates do not conform with NI 43-101.

There is no recorded mineral production from the Blue River Property.

## **DEPOSIT TYPES**

The exploration target at the Blue River Property is tantalum-niobium-phosphate bearing carbonatites. According to Roskill (1999)

“There are three geological types of deposits in which tantalum minerals occur; carbonatites, pegmatites, and contact metasomatic deposits, - which can be thought of as end-products of a melt. Carbonatites offer the best prospect for contained tantalum tonnage, but tantalum is unlikely to be present in economic concentrations. Of the large number of carbonatite deposits known, around half contain tantalum and niobium but only 20% contain the metals in possible future economic concentrations: the  $Ta_2O_5$  content is generally less than 0.01%. Thus the presence of large potential sources of carbonatites, such as pyrochlore, does not mean an additional supply of tantalum. Tantalum extraction relies mainly on irregular mineralised, relatively poor (less than 0.1%  $Ta_2O_5$ ) deposits of small size, in pegmatites and placers.”

Mariano (1989; p. 149) notes that

“Some carbonatite pyrochlores contain Ta abundances at economic levels. Examples include the carbonatite bodies of the Shuswap Terrain (Canada), Crevier (Canada), Fen (Norway), and Ngualla (Tanzania).”

While Burt (1996; p. 17) indicates that for a primary deposit of Tantalum the

“... actual economic grade required depends on whether the ore is weathered to the point of kaolinization, or remains as a hard-rock deposit. In the former case a grade of 100 ppm  $Ta_2O_5$  is acceptable; in the latter case a grade of 400 ppm  $Ta_2O_5$  is generally required, although this will to a large extent depend on tonnage and whether the mine is

underground or open pit. In the latter case, the stripping ratio (the amount of waste that has to be removed) is also a significant parameter.”

According to Knox (2000), carbonatites are igneous rocks composed of more than 50 percent carbonate minerals. They are typically enriched in alkali elements and occur with other under saturated alkaline rocks (feldspathoidal syenites and rocks of the ijolite suite). Of the more than 330 alkali silicate-carbonatite complexes known worldwide (Richardson and Birkett, 1996a), a significant number are located within the central carbonatite belt of British Columbia (Pell, 1985). They include the Blue River area carbonatites: Bone Creek, Fir, Gum Creek, Verity-Paradise, Serpentine Creek; Howard Creek; and Mud Lake-Blue River.

Carbonatite-associated deposits (carbonatite and related alkalic silicates) generally occur as intrusive bodies and are exploited for rare earth elements (REE), niobium, vermiculite, fluorite, iron, copper, phosphate; other products include nickel, uranium, tantalum, gold, silver, platinum group elements, baddeleyite, zircon, magnetite and lime (Richardson and Birkett, 1996a). A few notable examples are Araxa (Brazil), Bayan Obo (Mongolia), Cargill (Ontario), Catalao I and II (Brazil), Fen (Norway), Kovdor, Kola (Russia), Mountain Pass (California), Niobec (Canada), Palabora (South Africa) and Powderhorn Complex (Colorado, USA).

According to Knox (2000), economic deposits of tantalum and niobium within carbonate bodies were formed by primary magmatic concentration. The non-carbonate mineralogy in a carbonatite tends to segregate into bands, thus a diffuse igneous layering is formed with bands richer and poorer in non-carbonate minerals. This process is enhanced by the relatively low viscosity of the carbonatite magma. If a magma pulse rich in tantalum and niobium is intruded, the minerals may segregate into non-carbonate mineral rich layers, and thus form potentially economic concentrations.

Currently, there is no documented primary tantalum production from carbonatites. World tantalum production is dominated by the Greenbushes and Wodgina tantalum mines (Table 3), which contain the world's largest known tantalum resources. The combined production from these two mines accounts for about 25 percent of the world's annual production (Sons of Gwalia, 2001). A summary of some known tantalum deposits is provided in Table 3.

**TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON SOME TANTALUM BEARING DEPOSITS**

| Location Deposit                                       | Tonnage (million) | Grade (Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> %) | Other Commodity(s)                                             | Comments                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>Carbonatite Deposits</u></b> (Canadian Examples) |                   |                                          |                                                                |                                                                                |
| Verity, British Columbia                               | -                 | ~ 0.02                                   | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> , P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | Carbonatite sill, about 15 – 30 m thick, strike length estimated at 5,500 m    |
| Fir, British Columbia                                  | -                 | ~ 0.022                                  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> , P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | Carbonatite sill, about 75 m thick, known strike length about 400 m            |
| St. Honore (Niobec) <sup>1</sup> Quebec                | 10.1              | -                                        | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                                 | The Niobec underground mine, is jointly owned by Mazarin Inc. and Cambior Inc. |
| Crevier-Lagorce <sup>1</sup> Quebec                    | 15.2              | 0.020                                    | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                                 | The deposit is in Crevier-Lagorce townships Quebec                             |

**Peralkaline Deposits**

|                                          |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thor Lake, NWT <sup>2</sup>              | 64   | 0.040  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ; ZrO <sub>2</sub> ;<br>(REE) <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                            | The deposit is located near Great Slave Lake, NWT the Lake Zone represents a large metasomatized breccia zone |
| Brockman, Western Australia <sup>2</sup> | 8.97 | 0.038  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ; ZrO <sub>2</sub> ;<br>(REE) <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ;<br>HfO <sub>2</sub> ; Ga | Complex mineralogy, extremely fine-grained                                                                    |
| Bernic Lake, Manitoba <sup>4</sup>       | 1.09 | 0.117  | -                                                                                                                   | Only North American production, recoveries less than 75%                                                      |
| Greenbushes, Australia <sup>3</sup>      | 27   | 0.0298 | Li <sub>2</sub> O                                                                                                   | Sons of Gwalia open pit mine since 1992                                                                       |
| Wodgina, Australia <sup>3</sup>          | 27   | 0.042  | -                                                                                                                   | Sons of Gwalia open pit mine since 1988; tantalum recoveries (1995) reported at 64% <sup>4</sup>              |

<sup>1</sup> After Richardson and Birkett, 1996a

<sup>2</sup> After Richardson and Birkett, 1996b

<sup>3</sup> After Sons of Gwalia, 2001

<sup>4</sup> After Roskill, 1999

**GEOLOGICAL SETTING****Regional Geology**

The Blue River Property encompasses upper amphibolite facies (kyanite to sillimanite) metasedimentary rocks of the Proterozoic Horsethief Creek Group of the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex within the Omineca Crystalline belt. These rocks were described by Campbell (1968) as: gritty feldspathic quartzite, phyllite, quartz-mica schist, garnet-staurolite and kyanite-mica schist, biotitic and/or hornblende quartz-feldspathic gneiss, minor marble and amphibolite and minor pegmatite with staurolite-kyanite schist. Immediately north of the property, along the north facing slope of Moonbeam Ridge, is an easterly trending mylonitic contact zone, with the highly deformed Malton Gneiss to the north.

Complex regional scale structures within this part of the Monashee Mountains include the mylonitic fault contact between Horsethief Creek Group rocks to the south and Malton Gneiss to the north; and a northerly trending regional scale fault along the North Thompson River Valley, which Pell and Simony (1981) described as

“a major west side down normal fault, the North Thompson fault, forms a structural and metamorphic discontinuity between the Cariboo Mountains and the Monashee Mountains to the east.”

The eastern flank of the Cordillera has previously been recognized as a locus of alkaline igneous activity (Currie, 1976). Pell (1987) has subdivided the Omineca Alkaline Province, within British Columbia, into three northwest trending belts:

- a) an eastern belt, east of the Rocky Mountain Trench and encompassing most of the Main and Western Ranges of the Rocky Mountains;

- b) a central carbonatite belt, which predominantly encompasses the Rocky Mountain Trench and eastern part of the Omineca; and
- c) a western belt.

The central carbonatite belt, which extends about 50 km westerly and approximately parallel to the Rocky Mountain Trench, generally hosts multiply deformed and metamorphosed, sill-like bodies hosted by Late Precambrian to Early Cambrian metasedimentary rocks (Pell, 1987). This belt includes the Blue River area carbonatites: Bone Creek, Fir, Gum Creek, Verity-Paradise, Serpentine Creek; Howard Creek; and Mud Lake-Blue River.

### **Property Geology**

Near the western end of the Verity Carbonatite, the gneisses of the Horsethief Creek Group have a general strike of 300° and dip 15° to 30° SW (Aaquist, 1982b). Easterly, near Paradise Lake, they strike northerly and dip at about 30° W (Mariano, 1982) and further south at Fir they are near flat-lying. The gneissic rocks are locally folded, faulted, and intruded by sills of carbonatite which are either sovite (calcite-dominated) or beforite (dolomite-dominated). Both rock types are medium- to coarse-crystalline, and display layering defined by varying quantities of accessory minerals.

At Verity, the significant tantalum and niobium values are hosted by beforite (Aaquist, 1982a). The sovite-dominated carbonatite sills are generally thin and barren. The carbonatites contain accessory minerals including Na-amphibole, pyroxene, phyllogopite, olivine, magnetite, pyrite/pyrrhotite and apatite, as well as the niobium and tantalum bearing minerals pyrochlore, ferrocolumbite and fersmite.

Amphibolite and glimmerite (biotite rock) are closely associated with the carbonatite bodies. Nepheline syenite has been found in the area (Aaquist 1982b).

### **MINERALIZATION AND COMPOSITION**

Prior exploration at the Blue River Property has resulted in the discovery of at least six distinct tantalum/niobium bearing carbonatites: Bone Creek, Fir, Gum Creek, Mill, Verity-Paradise, and Serpentine Creek. The Verity and Paradise carbonatites appear to be part of the same carbonatite complex, which has been traced for a distance of about 5,500 m. Neither the Serpentine Creek or the Gum Creek carbonatite have been systematically mapped or sampled. In addition, the Gum Creek carbonatite lies beyond the property boundaries, a short distance east of the Fir claims.

According to Mariano (2001; p. 1),

“commodities that will directly follow as by-products of Ta mining include Nb, U, and apatite. Other potential by-products include zircon, magnetite, agricultural or cement application lime, nepheline syenites for ceramic uses, and vermiculite.”

The two best mineralized carbonatite bodies are the upper carbonatite-sill near the western end of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, and the thick carbonatite sill(s) within the northern portion of the Fir claims. In all cases the tantalum and niobium values are contained within the minerals pyrochlore ((Ca,Na)<sub>2</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>(OH,F)), ferrocolumbite (FeNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>) and fersmite ((Ca,Na)Nb<sub>2</sub>(O,OH,F)<sub>6</sub>). Tantalum may substitute for niobium in either the pyrochlore or ferrocolumbite structures. While, uranium may substitute

for niobium within pyrochlore; however, it is not present within the ferrocolumbite or fersmite (Mariano, 1982).

At the Bone Creek Carbonatite and at the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, most of the tantalum is found within the pyrochlore (Mariano, 1982). At the Fir Carbonatite, the dominant mineral phase is ferrocolumbite. In addition, when present (Mariano, 1982, p. i),

“Pyrochlore from Fir Claim rocks (both outcrop and drill core) shows only minor amounts of uranium substitution ...”

Variable ratios of Nb:Ta found in the analytical data from the property, is likely an indication of different mineralogical ratios. Knox (2000) examined several pyrochlore bearing samples from the property. The pyrochlore is typically dark red, although, Mariano (2000; Aaquist 1982a) recognized black and yellowish coloured varieties. The pyrochlore seems to occur in two habits, as euhedral to subhedral octahedrons and as anhedral porous masses. The pyrochlore is between 0.2 and 2 mm in diameter and should present no concentration problems.

The following descriptions of Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry are by Dr. Anthony N. Mariano, an independent expert on the mineralogy and economic geology of carbonatites and rare metal deposits.

### **Bone Creek Carbonatite**

Within the south-central part of the Fir Claim Group, the Bone Creek carbonatite, was previously tested by 17 core holes. It is near flat-lying, discontinuous, and typically less than 5 m thick. According to Mariano (1982, p. 50)

“A continuous stream running over an apatite beforosite outcrop on the Bone Creek logging road has caused decalcification of dolomite and simultaneous replacement by Fe<sup>3+</sup> oxide muds insitu. Grains of apatite and richterite are preserved and they stand out in this illustration in positive relief.

Pyrochlore crystals that appear to be black, on close scrutiny, are found to be dark mahogany brown. They are mostly rounded grains but some show well-developed octahedrons with the dodecahedral modification. The average grain size for the pyrochlore is 0.75 mm but some grains exceed 5 mm in dimension.”

A summary of pertinent quantitative microprobe results for five pyrochlores from the Bone Creek Carbonatite follow (Mariano, 1979):

| <b><u>Constituent*</u></b><br><b><u>(Wt. %)</u></b> | <b><u>Range</u></b> | <b><u>Average</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| CaO                                                 | 9.38 – 9.75         | 9.59                  |
| FeO                                                 | 0.19 – 0.34         | 0.26                  |
| Na <sub>2</sub> O                                   | 4.65 – 6.58         | 6.26                  |
| Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                      | 43.51 – 45.09       | 44.41                 |
| Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                      | 16.97 – 18.93       | 17.94                 |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>                                    | 3.18 – 3.49         | 3.31                  |

|                                                                |                      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| UO <sub>2</sub>                                                | <u>13.52 – 14.71</u> | <u>14.27</u> |
| Sum                                                            | 95.18 – 98.44        | 97.27        |
| Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> :Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | <u>2.3 – 2.6</u>     | <u>2.5</u>   |

\* After Mariano (1979)

### **Fir Carbonatite**

The main carbonatite body on the Fir claims was intersected by four drill holes near a vertical surface exposure. The four holes were completed within an approximate area of 80 m east-west by 160 m north-south. This sill has the highest background niobium and tantalum values of any of the carbonatites within the Blue River Area (Aquist 1982a). In 1982 the 15 m thick surface exposure was sampled, it averaged 0.32% Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 250 ppm Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Two surface samples from the FIR area taken in 2000 (Knox, 2000) returned 2200 and 3000 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, and 250 and 240 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> respectively. As evident in Hole BC19, the Fir Carbonatite is variably zoned because of country rock inclusions:

| <b>Interval (m)</b> |           | <b>Thick<br/>(m)*</b> | <b>Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub><br/>(g/t)</b> | <b>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub><br/>(g/t)</b> | <b>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub><br/>(%)</b> |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>From</b>         | <b>To</b> |                       |                                              |                                              |                                           |
| 106.3               | 121.5     | 15.2                  | 273                                          | 615                                          | 3.04                                      |
| 154.5               | 172.3     | 17.8                  | 232                                          | 1393                                         | 3.05                                      |
| 184.4               | 192.6     | <u>8.2</u>            | 319                                          | 1400                                         | 3.15                                      |
| Total(s):           |           | 41.2                  | 265                                          | 1107                                         | 3.06                                      |

\* Approximately true thickness (Hole BC19)

The best intersection obtained during the drilling of the FIR property was Hole BC-19: 8.2 m of 318 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 1400 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 3.15 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, which is probably the same horizon of carbonatite as the surface exposure. At least ten intersections grading greater than 200 ppm Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> over potentially mineable widths were cut in the four holes (Knox, 2000). The striking thing about the analytical results from the FIR claims is the much higher amount of tantalum in the samples, when compared to the other Blue River occurrences: values below 100 ppm Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> are rare. In addition, surface sampling by Dahrouge (2001), showed that U (< 10 ppm) and Th (< 15 ppm) concentrations for the Fir Carbonatite were very low.

According to Mariano (1982)

“Carbonatite from the Fir Claim outcrops and drill core is almost exclusively beforosite composed predominantly of ferroan dolomite and minor amounts of ovoid apatite and dark green amphibole prisms which belong close to the richterite composition.”

Accessory phases of economic significance from the Fir Carbonatite include, ferrocolumbite and pyrochlore in a ratio of approximately 20 : 1 (columbite : pyrochlore). In addition, Mariano (1982) noted

“All pyrochlores examined from BC-19 are relatively low in U and high in Ta. They are light yellow in color and occur as grains intimately crystallized with ferrocolumbite and as isolated crystals in the dolomite ground mass . . . Unlike BC-19, BC-21 core at 173.6 m contains jet black pyrochlore that is strongly radioactive indicating high U content.”

Microprobe analysis provided by Mariano (2001) for ferrocolumbite and pyrochlore, from the Fir Carbonatite is as follows:

| <u>Constituent*</u><br><u>(Wt. %)</u> | <u>Ferrocolumbite</u> | <u>Pyrochlore</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| CaO                                   | -                     | 7.2 - 15          |
| F                                     | -                     | 2.4 - 5.6         |
| FeO                                   | 14 – 17               | -                 |
| MgO                                   | 1 - 3.7               | -                 |
| MnO                                   | 0.5 – 1.5             | -                 |
| Na <sub>2</sub> O                     | -                     | 6.1 - 7.9         |
| Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>        | 66 – 77               | 43 - 70           |
| Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>        | 1.7 – 14              | 2 - 31            |
| ThO <sub>2</sub>                      | -                     | < 1.4             |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>                      | 1.0 – 5.5             | 1.1 - 3.8         |
| UO <sub>2</sub>                       | -                     | 0.8 - 19          |

\* Typical amounts from BC-19 167.4 m (Sample T-619Z)

### **Mill Carbonatite**

The Mill Carbonatite, which was previously tested by 10 core holes, generally contains less than 100 ppm Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. The Mill Carbonatite is within the northwestern most part of the Verity Claim Group, about 2,000 m north of the western end of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex.

According to Mariano (1982, p.14)

“The principal rock type in the Mill area is apatite søvite. In the field, exposed surfaces of the søvite are light brown due to weathering. The dolomitic varieties usually show differential weathering of the two carbonates with ferroan dolomite standing out in positive relief. Both green amphibole prisms and white apatite ovoids are most often conspicuous as disseminations in the carbonate matrix exhibiting some degree of flow.

Large grains of both magnetite and zircon can be found in the Mill Claim rocks however their occurrence is erratic ... Magnetite shows a high vanadium content generally typical of carbonatite magnetites and the zircon shows a typical low hafnium value.

Although both pyrochlore and columbite have been observed in the Mill Claim søvites they occur only in trace quantities.

Other rock types found in Mill outcrop areas include an apatite beforosite and an amphibole that is part of the carbonatite genesis.”

### **Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex**

Near the southwest end of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, 30 drill holes were completed during 1980 and 1981, totalling 2,060 m, with 715 samples collected from split drill core and analyzed for tantalum,

niobium and phosphate. In addition, numerous outcrops, pits and trenches have been mapped and sampled along a strike length exceeding 5,500 m. The carbonatite sills at the western end of the complex have historically been referred to as Verity, while those near the eastern end are referred to as Paradise. Based upon surface trenches, Mariano (1979) estimated that the main pyrochlore-carbonatite zone at Verity to be 60 m thick. Subsequent drilling near its western end showed that it is between 15 and 31 m thick, with an approximately orientation of 148°/20° to 30° SW. About 5,500 m along strike, at Paradise, its presumed eastern extension is about 30 m thick, with an approximately north-south strike and a dip of about 30° W (Mariano, 1982).

According to Aaquist (1982b) the central part of the Verity Carbonatite Sill contains the best mineralization. Results of prior surface sampling are provided in Table 4.

**TABLE 4: SUMMARY OF SURFACE SAMPLE RESULTS AT THE  
VERITY-PARADISE CARBONATITE COMPLEX**

| Location              | Distance From Specimen Pit* | Samples | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (g/t) |     | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (g/t) |      | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (%) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
|                       |                             |         | Range                                | Av. | Range                                | Av.  | Av.                               |
| Specimen Pit          | 0                           | 26      | 50 - 490                             | 193 | 180 - 5130                           | 1674 | 2.11                              |
| Columbite Pit         | 180                         | 7       | 79 - 464                             | 194 | 460 - 3200                           | 1694 | 4.53                              |
| Old Pit               | 720                         | 4       | 33 - 183                             | 106 | 400 - 500                            | 425  | 2.79                              |
| Area I                | 1200                        | 11      | 42 - 488                             | 170 | 57 - 3133                            | 659  | -                                 |
| Clearcut              | 1300                        | 3       | 26 - 71                              | 55  | 100 - 243                            | 157  | -                                 |
| Upper Clearcut        | 1500                        | 9       | 117 - 452                            | 223 | 400 - 5300                           | 1886 | 1.58                              |
| Area II               | 2040                        | 13      | 17 - 427                             | 126 | 129 - 2246                           | 516  | -                                 |
| Switch Creek          | 2480                        | 7       | 6 - 106                              | 29  | 14 - 215                             | 114  | -                                 |
| Area III              | 2740                        | 12      | 21 - 2930                            | 514 | 29 - 5722                            | 1326 | -                                 |
| N. Switch Creek       | 3080                        | 2       | 6 - 56                               | 31  | 14 - 329                             | 172  | 2.57                              |
| Paradise Creek        | 4000                        | 2       | 6 - 183                              | 95  | 29 - 358                             | 193  | -                                 |
| Area IV               | 4450                        | 26      | 11 - 659                             | 171 | 14 - 3348                            | 640  | -                                 |
| 1630-D                | 4500                        | 5       | 107 - 208                            | 156 | 343 - 601                            | 464  | 4.56                              |
| SS3721                | 4600                        | 1       | -                                    | 244 | -                                    | 258  | 3.73                              |
| Area V                | 4600                        | 11      | 15 - 366                             | 110 | 57 - 529                             | 313  | -                                 |
| SS3722                | 4900                        | 1       | -                                    | 78  | -                                    | 114  | 3.29                              |
| Paradise Cirque       | 4900                        | 6       | 6 - 20                               | 13  | 7 - 315                              | 196  | -                                 |
| Area VI               | 5270                        | 6       | 6 - 6                                | 6   | 14 - 14                              | 14   | -                                 |
| East Paradise         | 5500                        | 8       | 6 - 22                               | 11  | 14 - 415                             | 188  | -                                 |
| Paradise Peak         | 6000                        | 3       | 6 - 6                                | 6   | 14 - 29                              | 19   | -                                 |
| Road Side Carbonatite | 3950                        | 3       | 34 - 176                             | 90  | 234 - 779                            | 452  | 2.73                              |

\* The Specimen Pit is the western most surface exposure of the Verity Carbonatite.

Samples included are those by Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd. and by Dahrouge.



The Verity Carbonatite is composed of beforite and tectonic beforite breccia. Layering of accessory minerals is commonly displayed in outcrops (Aaquist, 1982a). Aaquist (1982a, p.24) indicates that the thick beforite sill is interpreted to have formed from a series of magmatic pluses, each varying slightly in mineral content. In addition (Knox, 2000; p 14)

“The Verity upper carbonatite is reported to be disrupted by faulting (Aaquist 1982b, p. 9). In two of the sections from the drilling report (50,120E and 49,950E; Aaquist 1982a) the southern hole on each section is barren of carbonatite, whereas the holes further to the north (five holes and three holes respectively) in each section contain thick intersections of mineralized carbonatite.

It should be noted that the Specimen Pit, one of the discovery locations of the upper Verity carbonatite appears from present work to not lie within the upper Verity beforite, but in an overlying band. The Specimen Pit has returned high values of niobium (up to 0.51% Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) and tantalum (up to 490 ppm Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>).”

Detailed geochemical, mineralogical, and petrological work by Mariano (1979, 1982, 2001) has shown the dominant tantalum bearing phase at Verity to be pyrochlore. Although confined areas (eg. Columbite Pit) with valuable element concentration, including “massive concentrations” (Mariano, 1982) of ferrocolumbite, fersmite and pyrochlore, are noted.

Microprobe analysis for the three types of pyrochlore at the Verity Carbonatite follow (Mariano, 1979):

| <b>Constituent<br/>* (Wt. %)</b>                               | <b><u>Black Pyrochlore</u></b> |                       | <b><u>Mahogany-Red<br/>Pyrochlore</u></b> |                       | <b><u>Yellow-Amber<br/>Pyrochlore</u></b> |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                | <b><u>Range</u></b>            | <b><u>Average</u></b> | <b><u>Range</u></b>                       | <b><u>Average</u></b> | <b><u>Range</u></b>                       | <b><u>Average</u></b> |
| CaO                                                            | 13.03 - 13.78                  | 13.32                 | 13.54 - 14.61                             | 14.27                 | 14.08 - 14.41                             | 14.25                 |
| Na <sub>2</sub> O                                              | 7.05 - 7.48                    | 7.26                  | 7.18 - 7.57                               | 7.42                  | 7.36 - 7.63                               | 7.48                  |
| Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                                 | 55.20 - 57.56                  | 56.4                  | 58.61 - 62.06                             | 60.61                 | 65.61 - 68.03                             | 66.75                 |
| Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                                 | 7.31 - 8.06                    | 7.69                  | 4.54 - 7.66                               | 6.01                  | 1.52 - 2.49                               | 2.12                  |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>                                               | 2.85 - 3.07                    | 2.97                  | 2.09 - 2.56                               | 2.4                   | 1.34 - 1.52                               | 1.43                  |
| UO <sub>2</sub>                                                | 4.82 - 5.70                    | 5.16                  | 1.52 - 1.71                               | 1.59                  | 0 - 0.35                                  | 0.25                  |
| Sum                                                            | 94.06 - 96.69                  | 95.44                 | 92.13 - 95.34                             | 93.74                 | 91.89 - 93.19                             | 92.55                 |
| Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> :Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | 6.8 - 7.9                      | 7.4                   | 7.7 - 10.9                                | 10.5                  | 26.6 - 44.8                               | 31.5                  |

\* After Mariano (1979)

### **EXPLORATION BY COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP. (2000 - 2001)**

Recent exploration of the Blue River Property, by Commerce, is summarized in Table 5. Between July and October, 2000 Commerce (by Dahrouge) conducted a limited program to examine and sample previously discovered pits and exposures of mineralized carbonatite, mostly to obtain check analysis and to provide rock samples for verification purposes. In addition, two new outcrops of carbonatite were located and sampled. The new occurrence, deemed “Road Side Carbonatite”, were located about 1,300 m southwesterly and along trend, from the southeastern most exposures of carbonatite exposed at Area IV of the Verity-Paradise Complex.

**TABLE 5: SUMMARY OF RECENT (2000 to 2001) EXPENDITURES  
BY COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.**

| <b>Date</b>                              | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                | <b>Expenditures*</b> |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| July - Oct., 2000                        | Field Work - collection of samples for mineralogy, geologic mapping, prospecting, and related work                                                | \$ 13,558.93         |
| Feb., 2001                               | Assessment Work Notices, reporting, etc.                                                                                                          | 5,543.46             |
| Oct., 2000 - Jan., 2001                  | Construction of geological models and databases, planning exploration                                                                             | 15,685.90            |
| Dec., 2000                               | Mineralogical Examinations (Knox, 2000)                                                                                                           | 2,535.90             |
| March - May, 2001                        | Field Work - drill and exploration permits, field preparation, gridding, line-cutting, magnetometer survey(s), preparing access trails, and other | 50,875.81            |
| May, 2001                                | Detailed mineralogy assessment of the Blue River area carbonatites                                                                                | 13,551.80            |
| <b>Total (2000 - 2001) Expenditures:</b> |                                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$ 101,751.80</b> |

\* Includes GST

The new “Road Side Carbonatite”, which consists of both biotite beforite and sovite, returned values of 34 and 176 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Additionally, sampling of known exposures confirmed the presence of high values of tantalum, niobium, and phosphate at the Fir and Verity carbonatites. It also confirmed elevated concentrations of uranium for the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, and negligible to very low concentrations of uranium for the Fir Carbonatite. In addition Knox (2000, p.15) examined several hand samples from the property, and concluded:

- “(1) the textures, mineralogy and analytical chemistry confirm that these rocks are carbonatites; and
- (2) the mineral pyrochlore is present in many of the samples, with two distinct habits; as euhedral to subhedral octahedrons, and as porous, anhedral masses. Pyrochlore was seen in both the rocks themselves and in mineral concentrates prepared from one sample by heavy liquid separation and total dissolution of the carbonate minerals present.”

Detailed discussions of the geochemical, mineralogical, and petrological investigations completed by Dr. Anthony N. Mariano, an independent expert on the mineralogy and economic geology of carbonatites and rare metals deposits, is provided in the section on mineralogy.

During 2001, Commerce (by Dahrouge) conducted a program of gridding, line-cutting and geophysical surveying over the known carbonatites at Fir and at Verity, as follows:

**Fir Claim Group**

|                     |                                                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grid Emplacement    | Wing Lines: 10 m stations, 10.7 line-km<br>Base Line: 1.8 line-km |
| Magnetometer Survey | 10.7 line-km total                                                |

|               |                                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Soil Sampling | 1 test line (7600), 20 m stations (results pending) |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

**Verity Claim Group**

|                     |                                                                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grid Emplacement    | Wing Lines: 10 m stations, 14.0 line-km                                     |
| Line-cutting        | Base Line: Chain-sawed, 2.4 line-km                                         |
| Magnetometer Survey | 8.5 line-km total                                                           |
| Soil Sampling       | 3 test lines (3200, 3400, 3600), 20 m stations (results pending) 69 Samples |

Ground magnetic surveys at Verity, clearly delineate the easterly trending subcrop edge of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex. At the Fir claim group, the relationship between magnetics and the known carbonatite occurrences (Bone Creek and Fir) are not clear.

Additional and ongoing exploration activities, include prospecting, soil sampling, and stream sediment-sampling. Further physical work, currently limited to the Verity Carbonatite, includes: flagging of access trails, permitting, spotting of planned drill holes, and road construction. In addition, Commerce is in the process of reviewing proposals by Lakefield Research Limited (Bulatovic, 2001) and by KD Engineering Co., Inc. (Iasillo, 2001) for the beneficiation of two types of material:

- a) Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex: a pyrochlore bearing ore enriched in Ta, Nb, U with accessory apatite, baddeleyite, magnetite; and
- b) Fir Carbonatite: a ferrocolumbite (+/- pyrochlore) bearing ore enriched in Ta, Nb with accessory apatite.

Ongoing exploration activities at the Blue River Property, by Commerce (primarily gridding and ground geophysics) and by independent consultants Alex Knox, P.Geol. and Dr. Anthony Mariano (primarily mineralogy) is of high-quality.

**DRILLING BY ANSCHUTZ MINING (CANADA) LTD. (1980 - 1981)**

During the period 1980-1982, Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. conducted extensive exploration at the Blue River Property; including diamond drilling (Table 6). Pertinent drill results are provided in Appendix 2. The 1980 drilling was contracted to both H. Allen Diamond Drilling Ltd. of Merritt, B.C. and to Bortz Specialities of Delta, B.C. In addition, (Ahroon, 1980, p.12)

“All drilling in 1980 was done using Longyear NQWL equipment, 4.76 cm. core. All the core was placed in 1.5 meter-long wooden core boxes, each box holding 6 m of core. The core is stored in a building on the property of Ms. Elizabeth French, at mile 109 of the CN Railroad...”

In addition, the 1982 (Aquist, 1982a, p. 3)

“Drilling was contracted to Bortz Specialities of Delta, B.C., and all core was drilled with NQWL equipment. Core is in wooden core boxes, four rows of core, each 1.5 m long. All core is stored in a shed build on the homestead of Elizabeth French of mile 109 of the CN railroad.”

**TABLE 6: SUMMARY OF 1980 - 1981 DRILLING**

| <b>Description</b>                               | <b>Total<br/>Metrage</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>1980 Drill Program</u></b> (Ahroon, 1980)  |                          |
| Bone Creek; 12 NQ core holes                     | 315.8                    |
| Mill; 7 NQ core holes                            | 207.9                    |
| Verity; 13 NQ core holes                         | 470.3                    |
| <b><u>1981 Drill Program</u></b> (Aquist, 1982a) |                          |
| Bone Creek; 10 NQ core holes                     | 380.9                    |
| Fir; 4 - NQ core holes                           | 828.7                    |
| Mill; 2 NQ core holes                            | 163                      |
| Verity; 17 NQ core holes                         | 1592.3                   |

Some remnants of the original drill core is in the possession of David Heyman, Director of Commerce. Independent consulting geologist Dr. Anthony Mariano, has retained representative portions of both mineralized and unmineralized intervals from most of the 1980 and 1981 drill holes. Details of the mineralized intervals are documented in his 1982 report on the Petrology, Mineralogy and Geochemistry of the Blue River Carbonatites.

### **SAMPLING METHOD AND APPROACH**

Between 1979 and 1982, Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd. collected surface samples from the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex and from the Fir and Bone Creek carbonatites (Appendix 3). Most samples were grab samples or chips samples, up to a maximum thickness of 2.2 m. Additional surface samples were collected during 2000 by Dahrouge, and during 2001 by the author.

**TABLE 7: SUMMARY OF SURFACE SAMPLING**

| <b>Description</b>                   | <b>Year</b> | <b>Samples</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b><u>Bone Creek Carbonatite</u></b> |             |                |
| Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd.        | 1979 - 82   | 8              |
| <b><u>Fir Carbonatite</u></b>        |             |                |
| Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd.        | 1979 - 82   | 7              |
| Dahrouge Geological Consulting Ltd.  | 2000        | 2              |
| McCrea (this report)                 | 2001        | 2              |

**Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex**

|                                     |           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd.       | 1979 - 82 | 159      |
| Dahrouge Geological Consulting Ltd. | 2000      | 13       |
| McCrea (this report)                | 2001      | <u>6</u> |
| <b>Total:</b>                       |           | 178      |

During the period 1980-1982, Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. completed two drill programs at the Blue River Property, as summarized in Table 6. According to Aaquist (1982a, p. 3)

“All carbonatite intercepts were sampled in intervals of 0.5 to 1.5 meters. Sample intervals were based on rock type changes, or changes in mineralogy. An effort was made to keep sample intervals the same thickness. All samples were split and half the core was kept for reference.”

Furthermore, (Aahroon, 1980, p. 4)

“the carbonatite drills fairly easily and approximately 95% recovery was obtained.”

Despite the foregoing, holes H-29 and H-30 from the 1981 drill program at the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, had very poor recoveries (50 to 65%) of carbonatite. As such, analytical results from these holes were not relied upon. For the most part, sampling appears to have adequately reflected changes in lithology and/or mineralization. Unfortunately, in many instances geological personnel of Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. relied on visual estimates of mineralization to preclude sampling some intervals, including: barren carbonatite and fenitized host rocks. This practice may have underestimated grades of mineralization within some holes. Sample results and composites are provided in Appendix 2.

**SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES AND SECURITY**

All core and surface samples from the 1980 - 1981 exploration programs by Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. Aaquist (1982a, p. 5)

“were taken to Kamloops Research and Assay Lab for sample preparation and  $P_2O_5$  analysis. Prewieghed pulps were sent to X-Ray Labs in Don Mills, Ontario for Nb analysis. Another pulp was sent to Nuclear Activation Services in Hamilton, Ontario for Ta analysis.”

About 30 to 40 percent of the 1981 core samples were analyzed for uranium. In addition, the 124 surface samples from the 1982 field work (Aaquist, 1982b, p. 4)

“were sent to Chemex Labs in Calgary for crushing and pulverizing. A pulp was sent to X-Ray Labs in Don Mills, Ontario for Nb analysis and they in turn sent a split to Nuclear Activation Services in Hamilton, Ontario for Ta analysis.”

Between 10 and 15 percent of the niobium assays from the 1980 drill program at Verity were checked, and found to be in good agreement with the original data. In addition, Mariano (1982, p. 112) checked 17 sovite rocks from the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex and the Mill Carbonatite for Ta, Nb and  $P_2O_5$ , and analyzed for rare earth elements. The  $P_2O_5$  analysis was by wet chemistry, Ta, Nb and REE were analyzed by solids spark source mass spectrography. None of the 1980 to 1982 sampling by Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. was conducted by Commerce or its employees. Although Anschutz (Canada) Mining Ltd. employed sample checks, methodologies and procedures typical of early 1980's exploration, more sample checks should

have been performed for both tantalum and for phosphate. In addition, given the elevated radioactivity at the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, all samples should have been assayed for uranium.

Surface samples from the 2000 exploration, were collected by employees of Commerce, analyzed by Acme Analytical Laboratories Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C., and examined mineralogically by Knox (2000). The 2001 samples collected by the author were held in chain of custody by the author until they were shipped to Acme Analytical Laboratories Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C., for analysis. For 2000 and 2001 samples, Acme Analytical Laboratories Ltd. analyzed for both whole rock and trace-element constituents by standard ICP techniques.

### **DATA VERIFICATION**

Data verification was limited to the collection of 8 samples from known outcrops and exposures (Appendix 5), as only small portions of the original drill core remain. The results of the foregoing confirm prior results reported by Knox (2000) for tantalum, niobium and phosphate contents for surface samples from both Verity and Fir. Dr. Anthony Mariano has retained representative portions of both mineralized and unmineralized intervals from most of the 1980 and 1981 drill holes, which are described in detail in his report on the Petrology, Mineralogy and Geochemistry of the Blue River Carbonatites (Mariano, 1982). This report directly verified the nature of the mineralization and indirectly verifies the results reported by Ahroon (1980) and Aaquist (1982a and 1982b). Tantalum, niobium and phosphate mineralization at the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex was described by Pell (1987), who collected 16 samples from both the carbonatites and syenites.

### **MINERAL PROCESSING AND METALLURGICAL TESTING**

Although only limited mineral processing and no metallurgical testing has been completed, several important aspects of the tantalum-niobium-phosphate +/- magnetite, uranium, vermiculite, zirconium mineralization of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, and the tantalum-niobium-phosphate mineralization of the Fir Carbonatite, include:

- 1) the carbonatites are hosted by competent, high-grade, gneissic metasedimentary rocks. Although generalized continuity has been demonstrated along a subcrop edge of at least 7,500 m for the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, local structural complications may include faulting, folding, and distortion of the carbonatite lenses;
- 2) “The large areal extent of carbonatite exposures, although inarticulated, and the concordancy of these bodies suggest a large tonnage of carbonatite. Because these carbonate bodies are shown to be igneous in origin they must have a virtually unlimited dimension ... It is conceivable that a large portion of the body could be mined by open pit methods.” (Mariano, 1979; p 10-11);
- 3) “where exposed the carbonatite rocks are weathered to a depth of 3 m or so, resulting in a crumbly carbonate sand” (Mariano, 1979; p 3);
- 4) the dominant tantalum-bearing mineral(s) are pyrochlore at Verity-Paradise and ferrocolumbite at Fir;
- 5) the pyrochlore ... “appear as coarse-grained octahedra varying in dimension from 0.1 mm to > 1 cm. They are easily concentrated together with apatite from their host rocks” (Mariano, 1979; p 10);
- 6) “ferrocolumbite and fersmite ...” can “... occur in small massive concentrations ... which represent confined areas of valuable element concentration” (Mariano, 1982; p. 36); and

- 7) within the pyrochlores, there appears to be a geochemical correlation between Nb-Ta-U.
- 8) "... a Ta/Nb bulk concentrate that contains uranium, or uranium and thorium are usually treated by alumina-fusion, from which a high quality Ta/Nb alloy is produced and in great demand. Other methods are also used. (Bulatovic, 2001)."

Specific gravities for samples of beforsite from the Specimen Pit (Verity-Paradise Carbonatite) and for sovite from outcrops of the Fir Carbonatite were tested by the author, as follows:

| <u>Sample</u>               | <u>Specific Gravity</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beforsite #1 (Specimen Pit) | 2.94                    |
| Beforsite #2 (Specimen Pit) | 2.93                    |
| Sovite #1 (Fir Outcrop)     | 3.12                    |

## **MINERAL RESOURCE AND MINERAL RESERVE ESTIMATES**

### **Qualified Person**

All resource estimates contained herein, were completed by independent consulting geologist James A. McCrea, P.Geo. of Surrey, British Columbia. James McCrea is an independent consulting geologist. He does not hold an interest, direct or indirect, in the property which is the subject of this report. Additional information is provided under the section "Qualifications".

**TABLE 8: ESTIMATES OF MINERAL RESOURCES FOR A PORTION OF THE VERITY-PARADISE CARBONATITE COMPLEX**

| <b>Grade Cut-Offs *</b><br><b>(g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)</b> | <b>Tonnage</b> | <b>Composition</b>                           |                                              |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                | <b>Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub><br/>(g/t)</b> | <b>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub><br/>(g/t)</b> | <b>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub><br/>(%)</b> |
| 200                                                                 | 944,000        | 243                                          | 555                                          | 3.63                                      |
| 150                                                                 | 3,063,000      | 196                                          | 646                                          | 3.20                                      |

\* Tonnages are cumulative  
The specific gravity for Beforsite is 2.93

### **Resource Estimates**

Utilizing Gemcom Software, the author created a block model for the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex (Table 8). The model was based on the 1980 and 1981 exploration programs by Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd., it includes information from 30 drill holes totalling 2,060 m, and 715 samples of drill core. Based on the foregoing, near the western end of the Verity Carbonatite Sill, within an area measuring 600 m (vertical) by 630 m (north-south) by 1000 m (east-west) area, an inferred resource of 3.06 Mt containing 196 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 646 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 3.20 % P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> is estimated.

Utilizing a 50 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> cut off the resource expands to 6.26 Mt grading 137 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 511 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and

3.38 %  $P_2O_5$ . This additional 3.2 Mt is not considered part of the inferred resource. Details of this estimate are provided in Table 8.

### **Assumptions, Parameters and Methodology**

Estimation of resources for the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex were in accordance with NI43-101, and the classification is that of an inferred mineral resource as ascribed by the CIM Standards on Mineral Resources and Reserves Definitions (August 20, 2000; p.7):

“An Inferred Mineral Resources is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity and grade or quality can be estimated on the basis of geological evidence and limited sampling, and reasonably assumed, but not verified geological and grade continuity. The estimate is based on limited information and sampling gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes.”

In preparation of the resource estimate for the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, previously compiled information (Knox, 2000) was verified. Any errors in data entry or other information were corrected. This information included survey information, assay results, sample from and to's, and geology. In addition, a specific gravity of 2.93 was used, as determined by the author for samples of beforosite from the Specimen Pit. Core hole locations were surveyed by transit and tape, and reported with a local co-ordinate system (Ahroon, 1980; Aaqvist, 1982a). All core holes were NQ-size. Core recoveries of the mineralized carbonatite averaged approximately 95 percent (Ahroon, 1980). Digital topographic data was obtained from Land Data, British Columbia (Government of British Columbia), for use in constructing this model.

A solid model was first constructed by joining correlatable horizons of beforosite carbonatite (ie. the main Verity Sill) between drill holes using 3-dimensional polylines. The foregoing correlations were completed on 25-m spaced sections with orientations of 120°. Once complete, the sectional polylines were stitched together to form a 3D solid body model of the carbonatite. Each drill hole was composited to 1½ m intervals inside of the carbonatite sill. The solid model was used to create a rock type model and a density model for the resource estimate.

The deposit was block modeled utilizing 10x10x10 m blocks, all within a 600 m (vertical) by 630 m (north-south) by 1000 m (east-west) area. The grades of the blocks were interpolated using inverse-distance squared with a 75 m search radius. Results are summarized in Table 8. A 75-m search radius was deemed appropriate because of the high-degree of geologic continuity and consistency of grade. This radius was sufficient to interpolate the blocks between successive drill fences, without projecting grade an unrealistic distance.

### **Outstanding Issues**

There are currently no known environmental, permitting, legal, title, taxation, socio-economic, or political issues that adversely affect the mineral resource described herein. Pertinent guidelines or regulations which govern uranium exploration in British Columbia are outlined within “Mineral Exploration Code: Part 11.13” of the “Health, Safety and Reclamation Code for Mines in British Columbia, May 1998”. The code essentially discusses the safe exploration for uranium and thorium. If a sample with more than 0.0500 percent uranium is located, the chief inspector is to be informed. The highest uranium content of any samples from exploration programs conducted between 1979 and 2001 is 0.0422 percent.

The author has not investigated, in detail, marketing of a mineral concentrate from either the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex or the Fir Carbonatite. However, Bulatovic (2001) indicates that a high-value



product can be produced from mineral concentrates similar to the Verity-Paradise pyrochlores:

“... a Ta/Nb bulk concentrate that contains uranium or uranium and thorium are usually treated by alumina-fusion, from which a high quality Ta/Nb alloy is produced and in great demand. Other methods are also used.

Cunningham (2001a) projects US apparent consumption at about 700 metric tons contained Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> for fiscal year 2001. This growth rate is robust, considering US consumption for 1999 totalled 564 tons. Apparent US consumption for contained Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> for fiscal year 2001 is estimated at 4,300 metric tons (Cunningham, 2001b).

### **Mining, Metallurgy and Infrastructure**

As previously discussed the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex and the Fir Carbonatite are well located. Both are accessible via logging roads which lead from Highway 5, which is a short distance west of the property. Also, the main line of the Canadian National Railway passes through the western parts of the property, while the rail-siding at Lempriere Station is located a few kilometres to the north of the Verity group of claims. A B.C. Hydro line passes through the western part of the Verity claim group and the central part of the Fir claim group.

According to Knox (2000; p. 16)

“The Verity Carbonatite forms a shallow dipping sill on a steep, west-facing slope, of the Monashee Mountains. Here, it forms a partial dip slope with an approximately orientation of 148°/20° to 30° SW. The main sill is between 15 and 31 m thick (Ahroon, 1980) and is apparently disrupted by faulting to the south (Aquist, 1982b). Based upon the foregoing, the geologic complexity is considered moderate.”

Parts of the foregoing inferred mineral resource within the western part of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex could represent a potentially ‘open-pittable resource’, as the carbonatite sill partially mimics the topographic surface.

As discussed within the section entitled “Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing” certain aspects of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex can be inferred from the known geology. These include simple mineralogy, consisting of generally coarse-grained pyrochlore within a variable deeply weathered to soft carbonatite host rock.

Although no metallurgical testwork has been completed, the uraniferous pyrochlore material typical of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex, is usually treated by alumina-fusion methods (Bulatovic, 2001). Complex tantalum-bearing ores appear more typical of pegmatitic deposits. For instance, at the Greenbushes Pegmatite in Australia (Partington, 1995; p. 625)

“Ore mineralogical studies identified more than ten Ta-bearing phases, including Ta ilmenite and Ta rutile (struverite). Cassiterite is the main Sn-bearing phase, which occurs as euhedral swallow-tailed crystals. ... Early formed tantalum minerals, mainly wodginite and ixiolite, occur as inclusions within cassiterite and tourmaline crystals. ... Characteristic ore zone accessories associated with the early crystallized mineralization include zircon, monazite, uranite, and probabe euxite.”

Reported recoveries for operations within different tantalum pegmatites include 64% to 73% for the Wodgina Mine, Australia, and 72% to 74% for the Tanco Mine, Canada (Roskill, 1999). As there is no current primary tantalum production from carbonatites, comparable recovery data is not available. It must be noted however, that a majority of the world’s niobium production is from pyrochlore bearing carbonatites such as Araxa (Brazil), Catalao I (Brazil), and Niobec (Canada).

### **Metal Prices**

Recent prices for Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> ore are estimated at \$125.00 US / lb (Northern Miner, June 11-17, 2001) and for Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> \$6.00 US / lb. The average value for phosphate rock for 2000 was \$26.16 US / tonne, f.o.b. mine (Jasinski, 2001).

### **INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS**

The Blue River Property is a property of merit. Based upon a review of exploration results for the property, in conjunction with positive results from an examination by the author, the potential for the discovery of economic concentrations of tantalum is considered exceptional.

The Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex is host to an estimated inferred resource of 3.06 Mt containing 196 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 646 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 3.20 % P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, within an area measuring 600 m (vertical) by 630 m (north-south) by 1000 m (east-west) near its western end. Parts of which are potentially an 'open-pittable resource', as the carbonatite sill partially mimics the topographic surface. The resource remains open for expansion. Surface sampling and mapping has shown the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex to continue for some 5,500 m further to the east, where it is up to 30 m thick. Along this trend, prior surface samples of nil to up to 2930 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> are reported. The tantalum and niobium mineralogy appears relatively simple, and is dominated by coarse-grained, pyrochlore and uraniferous pyrochlore, ferrocolumbite and fersmite within a deeply weathered to soft carbonatite host. The phosphate is within coarse-grained, ovoid apatite. Elevated concentrations of uranium at Verity-Paradise should not pose any significant processing problems. The Fir Carbonatite, with the highest reported tantalum grades, is up to 75 m thick and near flat-lying. It has been intersected by four drill holes and traced (on surface) along a strike length of about 400 m. Significant prior drill results include: Hole BC-19 with 8.2 m of 318 g/t Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 1400 g/t Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 3.15 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. The apparently simple mineralogy of the Fir Carbonatite includes ferrocolumbite and pyrochlore in a ratio of approximately 20 : 1 (columbite : pyrochlore), with very low to negligible uranium. Given the foregoing, this carbonatite body has potential for exceptional grades and tonnages.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

An exploration program of advanced exploration at the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex and at the Fir Carbonatite is recommended. The exploration program is estimated to cost \$300,000, not including GST.

#### **Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex**

Further exploration of the Verity-Paradise Carbonatite Complex should include:

- a) completion of the exploration - geophysical grid over the carbonatite complex,
- b) collection of numerous detailed survey points (GPS), to create a more detailed topographic surface,
- c) collection of a bulk sample (about 300 kg) for testing of bulk chemistry and for mineralogical and metallurgical processing,
- d) continued exploratory drilling upslope from those areas previously drill tested by Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd. Future exploratory drilling should be on about 100-m centres.

**Fir Carbonatite Complex**

Further exploration of the Fir Carbonatite should include:

- a) collection of numerous detailed survey points (GPS), to create a more detailed topographic surface,
- c) collection of a bulk sample (about 300 kg) for testing of bulk chemistry and for mineralogical and metallurgical processing,
- d) exploratory drilling of 8 holes, 100 m east of the Fir Carbonatite, and spaced on 100-m centres (north-south).

After a review of the results from the foregoing programs, positive results should be followed with infill drilling and the re-evaluation of known resources.

## **REFERENCES**

- Aaquist, B. (1982a) Blue River Carbonatites, British Columbia, Final Report; B.C. Min.Energy, Mines Petr. Res. Ass. Rept. 10,274, 30 p.
- Aaquist, B. (1982b) Assessment Report Blue River Carbonatites, British Columbia,; B.C.Min.Energy, Mines Petr. Res. Ass. Rept. 11,130, 15 p.
- Ahroon, T.A. (1980) Geologic Report on the Blue River Project, British Columbia; B.C. Min.Energy, Mines Petr. Res. Ass. Rept. 9566, 13 p.
- Bulatovic, S. (2001) Proposal for Beneficiation of Ta/Nb-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> Ore; Confidential Letter to Jody Dahrouge of Dahrouge Geological Consulting Ltd. from Lakefield Research Inc.
- Burt, R. (1996) Beneficiation of Tantalum Ore - How is it Achieved and Could it be Better?; *in* Tantalum Ed. By E. Chen, A. Crowson, E. Lavernia, W. Ebihara, P. Kumar; The Minerals, Metals and Materials Society; p. 17 - 27.
- Campbell, R.B. (1968) Canoe River, British Columbia; Geol. Surv. Can., Map 15-1967.
- CIM (1996) Mineral Resource/Reserve Classification, Categories, Definitions and Guidelines. Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin, Vol. 89, No. 1003, pp. 39-44.
- Cunningham, L.D. (2001a) Tantalum *in* U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, January, 2001, p. 164-165.
- Cunningham, L.D. (2001b) Columbium (Niobium) *in* U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, January, 2001, p. 50-51.
- Currie, K.L. (1976) The Alkaline Rocks of Canada; Geol. Surv. Can., Bull. 239., 228 p.
- Dahrouge, J.D. (2001) Personal Communication.
- Digel, S.G., Ghent, E.D., and Simony, P.S. (1989) Metamorphism and Structure of the Mount Cheadle area, Monashee Mountains; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 89-1E, p. 98 - 100.
- Iasillo, E. (2001) Proposal for Technical Assistance Preliminary Flowsheet Development Phosphate Deposit Ta-Nb-U; Confidential Letter to Jody Dahrouge of Dahrouge Geological Consulting Ltd. from Metcon Research Inc.
- Jackson, E.V., James, G.L., and Forester, J.E. (eds.) (1978) Canoe River 83D: Verity; B.C. Min. Mines Petr. Res., Exploration In B.C. 1978, p. 117.
- Jasinski, S.M. (2001) Phosphate Rock *in* U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, January, 2001, p. 120-121.
- Knox, A. (2000) Summary Report on the Blue River Carbonatite Property; prepared for Commerce Resources Corp., 21 p.

Mariano, A.N. (1979) Report on Nb-Ta-U Mineralization in the Blue River Carbonatites; Confidential Report for Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd., 360 p.

Mariano, A.N (1982) Petrology, Mineralogy and Geochemistry of the Blue River Carbonatites; Confidential Report prepared for Anschutz Mining (Canada) Ltd., 129 p.

Mariano, A.N., (1989) Nature and Economic Mineralization in Carbonatites and Related Rocks, in Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution, ed. by Keith Bell, Unwin Hyman, Ltd., London, 1989, 618 p.

Mariano, A.N Tony (2001) Illustrations on Blue River Carbonatite Mineralogy Pertinent to Economic Beneficiation and Exploration; Confidential Report for Zimtu Technologies Inc., 8 p.

McCammon, J.W. (1950) Vermiculite: Verity B.C. Min. Mines Petr. Res., Ann. Rept. 1950, p. 229-230.

McCammon, J.W. (1952) Uranium: Verity, Paradise, etc.; B.C. Min. Mines Petr. Res., Ann. Rept. 1952, p. 115-119

McCammon, J.W. (1954) Uranium -Niobium: Verity, Paradise, etc.; B.C. Min. Mines Petr. Res., Ann. Rept. 1954, p. 111.

Meyers, E. (1977) Paradise Creek Uranium-Columbium Prospect, Blue River British Columbia B.C. Min. Energy, Mines Petr. Res. Ass. Rept. 7236, 23 p.

Northern Miner (2001) June 11 - 17 Ed.

Partington, G.A., McNaughton, N.J., and Williams, I.S. (1995) A Review of the Geology, Mineralization, and Geochronology of the Greenbushes Pegmatite, Western Australia; *in* Econ. Geol., Vol. 90, No. 3, p. 616 - 635.

Pell, J and Simony, P., (1981) Stratigraphy, structure and metamorphism in the southern Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia; *in* Current Research, Part A, Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 81-1A, p. 227-230

Pell, J. (1985) Carbonatite and Related Rocks in British Columbia, B.C. Min. Energy, Mines and Petr. Res., Geological Fieldwork, 1984, Paper 1985-1, p. 85-94.

Pell, J. (1987) Alkaline Ultrabasic Rocks in British Columbia: Carbonatites, Nepheline Syenites, Kimberlites and Related Rocks; B.C. Min. Energy, Mines Petr. Res.; Open File 1987-17, 109 p.

Rich, A. (1968) Geological Report on the Paradise Group; B.C. Min. Energy, Mines Petr. Res. Ass. Rept. 1630, 13 p.

Richardson, D.G. and Birkett, T.C. (1996a) Carbonatite-associated deposits; *in* Geology of Canadian Mineral Deposit Types, (ed.) O.R. Eckstrand, W.D., Sinclair, and R.I. Thorpe; Geol. Surv. Can., no. 8, p. 541-558.

Richardson, D.G. and Birkett, T.C. (1996b) Peralkaline rock-associated deposits; *in* Geology of Canadian Mineral Deposit Types, (ed.) O.R. Eckstrand, W.D., Sinclair, and R.I. Thorpe; Geol. Surv. Can., no. 8, p. 523-540.

Rowe, R. B. (1958) Niobium (Columbium) Deposits of Canada; Geol. Surv. Can., Econ. Geol. Ser. 18, P. 31-35.

Roskill Information Services Ltd. (1999) The Economics of Tantalum, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 169 p.

Sons of Gwalia (2001) Corporate website: [www.sog.com.au](http://www.sog.com.au) .

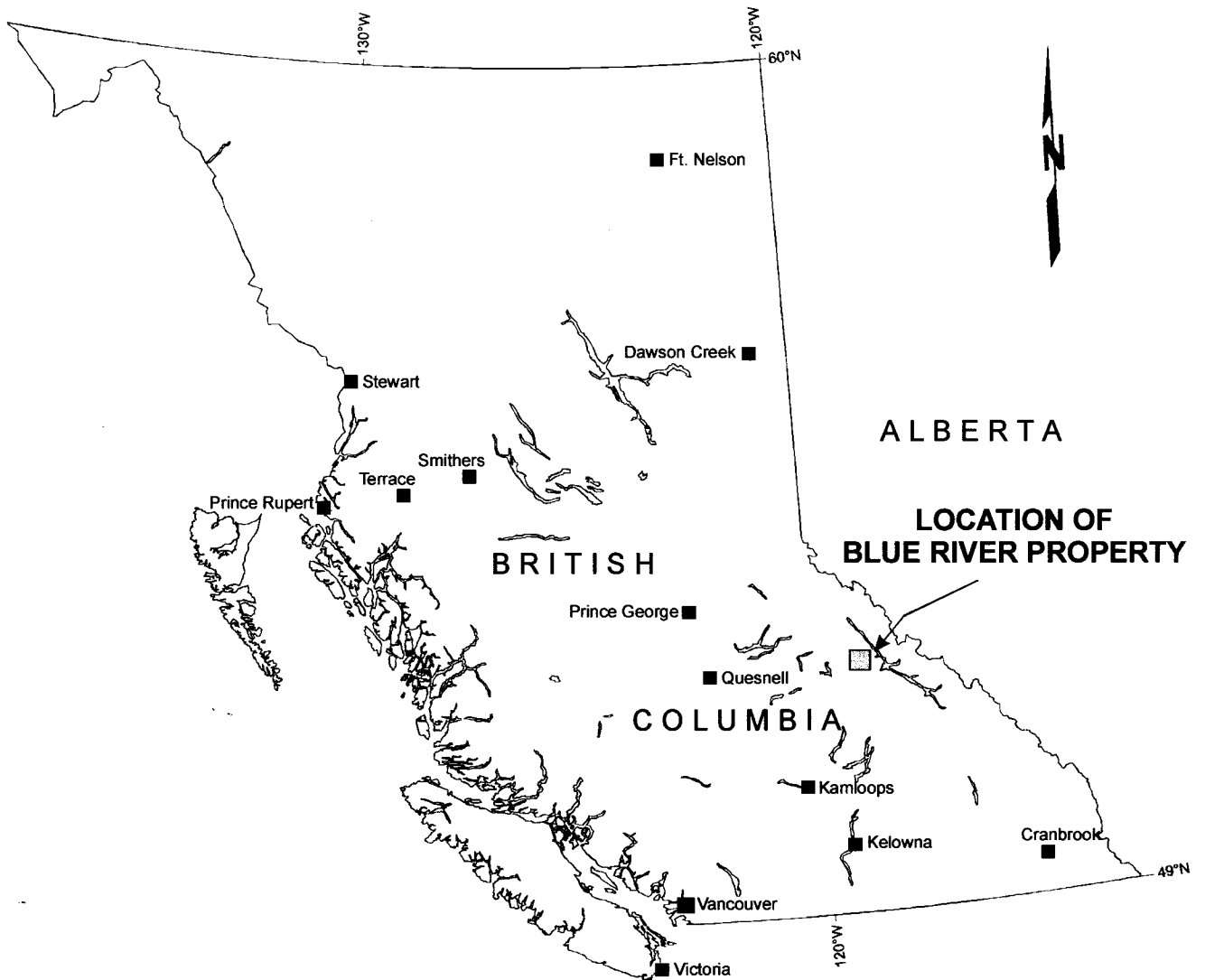
## **QUALIFICATIONS**

I, James A. McCrea, am a Professional Geoscientist residing at 306 - 10743 139<sup>th</sup> Street, Surrey, British Columbia do state that:

- I have a B.Sc. In Geology from the University of Alberta, 1988.
- I have been working as a geologist continuously since graduation, for the past 13 years.
- I am a Registered Professional Geoscientist (P.Geo.), Practicing, with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of B.C. (Licence# 21450)
- I have been a consultant resource geologist for the last five years and I have completed numerous resource calculations similar to this one.
- I am a “qualified person” for the purposes of NI 43-101.
- I visited the property and collected samples from the Verity - Paradise and Fir carbonatites from May 25 to 27, 2001.
- I am responsible for all sections of the report titled Summary Report on the Blue River Carbonatite Property.
- I am not aware of any material fact or material change related to this report that is not reflected in the technical report.
- I am an independent consultant with no promised or implied affiliation with Commerce Resources Corp. subject to the tests set out in section 1.5 of NI 43-101.
- I have had no prior involvement with the Blue River Carbonatite Property before I visited it in May, 2001.
- I have read National Instrument 43-101 and Form 43-101F1 and the technical report has been prepared in compliance with this Instrument and Form 43-101F1.

“James A. McCrea”

James A. McCrea, B.Sc., P.Geo.  
APEGBC Licence # 21450



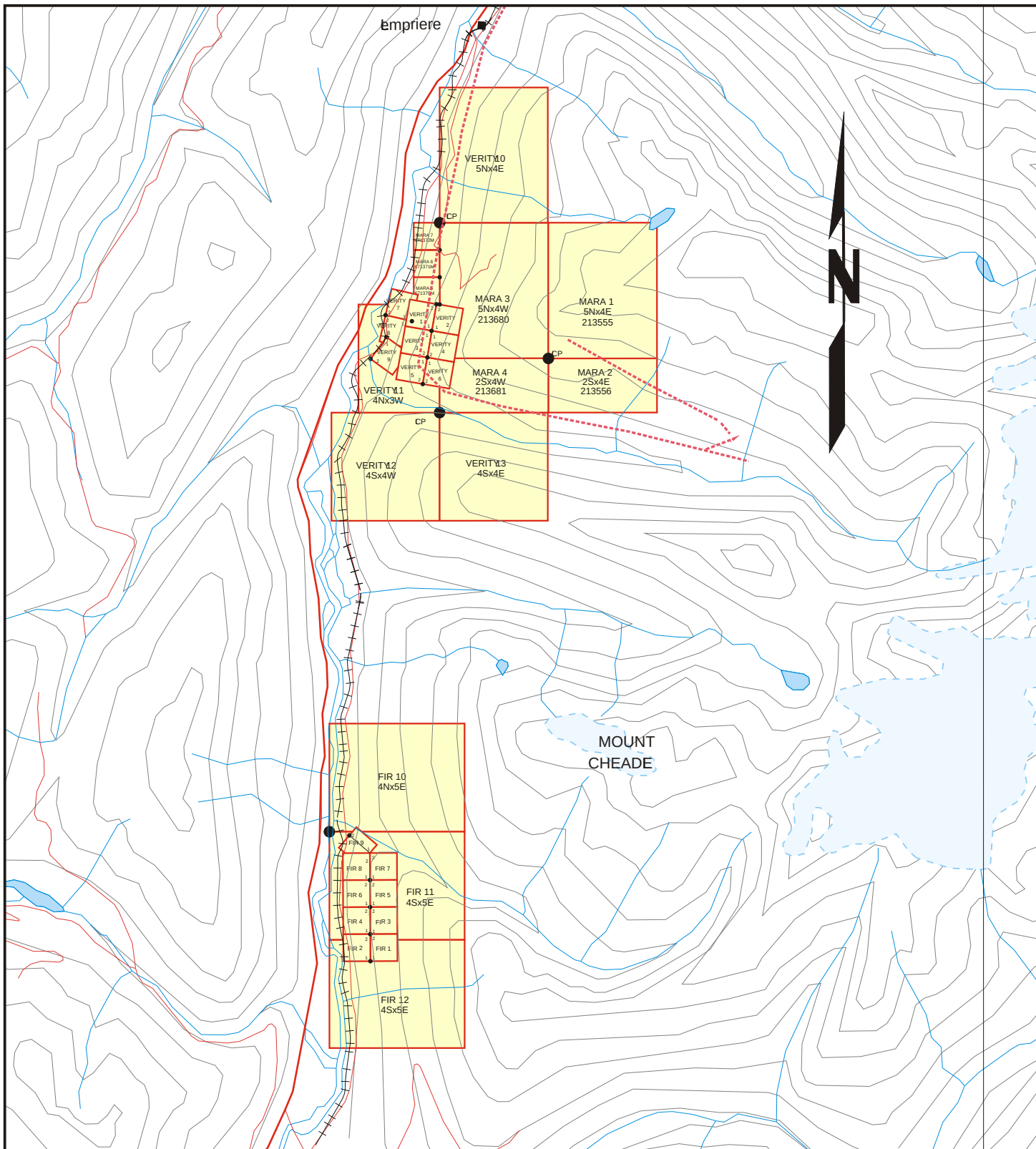
**COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.**  
**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

EAST-CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA

Figure 1

Blue River Property Location





# SMBOS

- Claim of Commerce Resources Corp.
- CN Rail line
- Access Road
- Secondary Road or Trail
- Major Highway

0 5 10 km

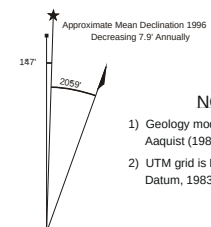
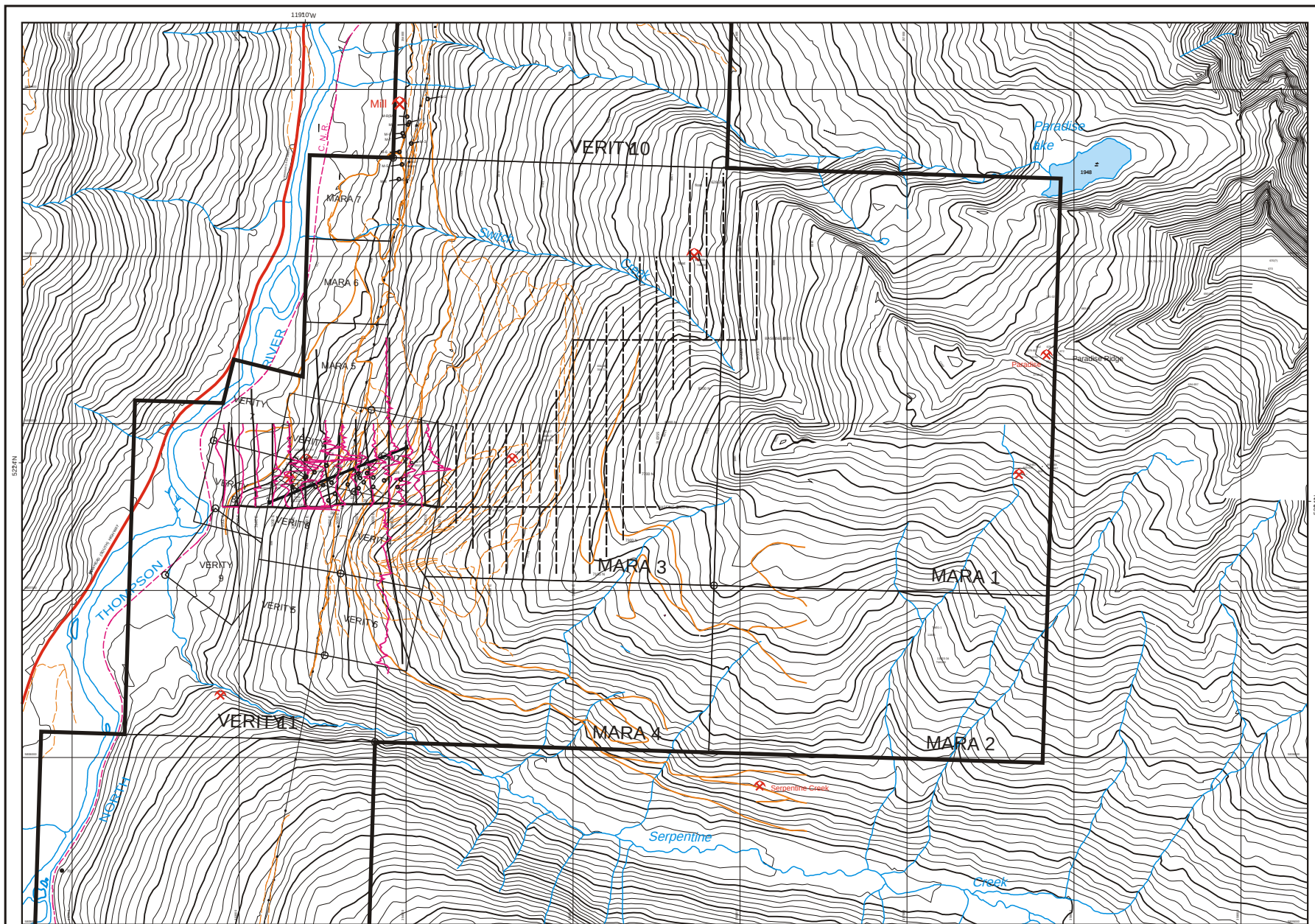
Scale: 1:100 000

## COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.

Vancouver, British Columbia

EAST-CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA

Figure 2  
Blue River Property  
Claim Map



#### NOTE

- 1) Geology modified after Aaquist (1982a).
- 2) UTM grid is North American Datum, 1983 (NAD83).

| Geological boundary (approximate)  |       | SMBOS                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Fault (approximate)                | ----- | Geophysical survey line, cut and flagged | -----    |
| Foliation (inclined)               | ----- | Geophysical survey line, flagged         | -----    |
| Paved road                         | ----- | Geophysical survey line, proposed        | -----    |
| Gravel road                        | ----- | Magnetic profile, total field (nT)       | -----    |
| Elevation contour (interval: 20 m) | ----- | Power line                               | -----    |
| Core hole; number                  | ----- | Sample pit; sample numbers               | -----    |
|                                    |       |                                          | 13807-31 |

COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.  
Vancouver, British Columbia

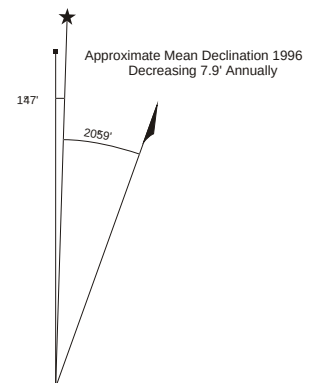
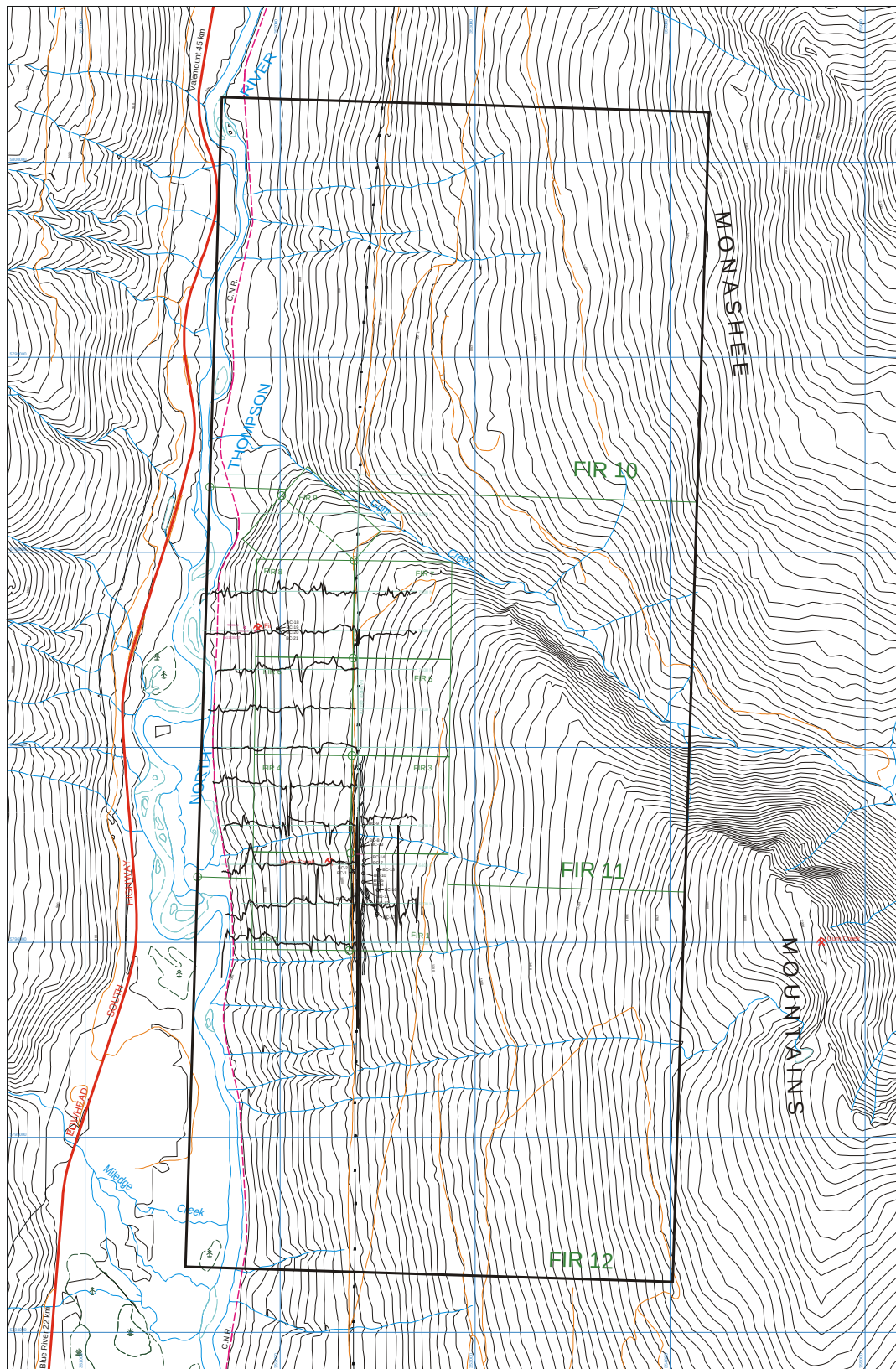
Figure 3  
Verity Claim Group,  
Ground Magnetics,  
Drill Hole and Sample Locations

0 500 1000 m  
Scale: 1:10,000

WM

2001.06





#### SMBO5

|                                          |             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mineral deposit or showing               | -----*      |
| Drill hole location; number              | ○ BH-01     |
| Rock sample location; sample numbers     | ○ RS-01     |
| Paved Highway                            | -----       |
| Gravel Road or Trail                     | -----       |
| Railway                                  | -----       |
| Mineral claim boundary; name             | ----- FIR 8 |
| Property boundary                        | -----       |
| Claim post location                      | ○           |
| Geophysical survey line, cut and flagged | -----       |
| Geophysical survey line, flagged         | -----       |
| Geophysical survey line, proposed        | -----       |
| Magnetic profile, total field (nT)       | -----       |
| Power line                               | -----       |

#### NOTES

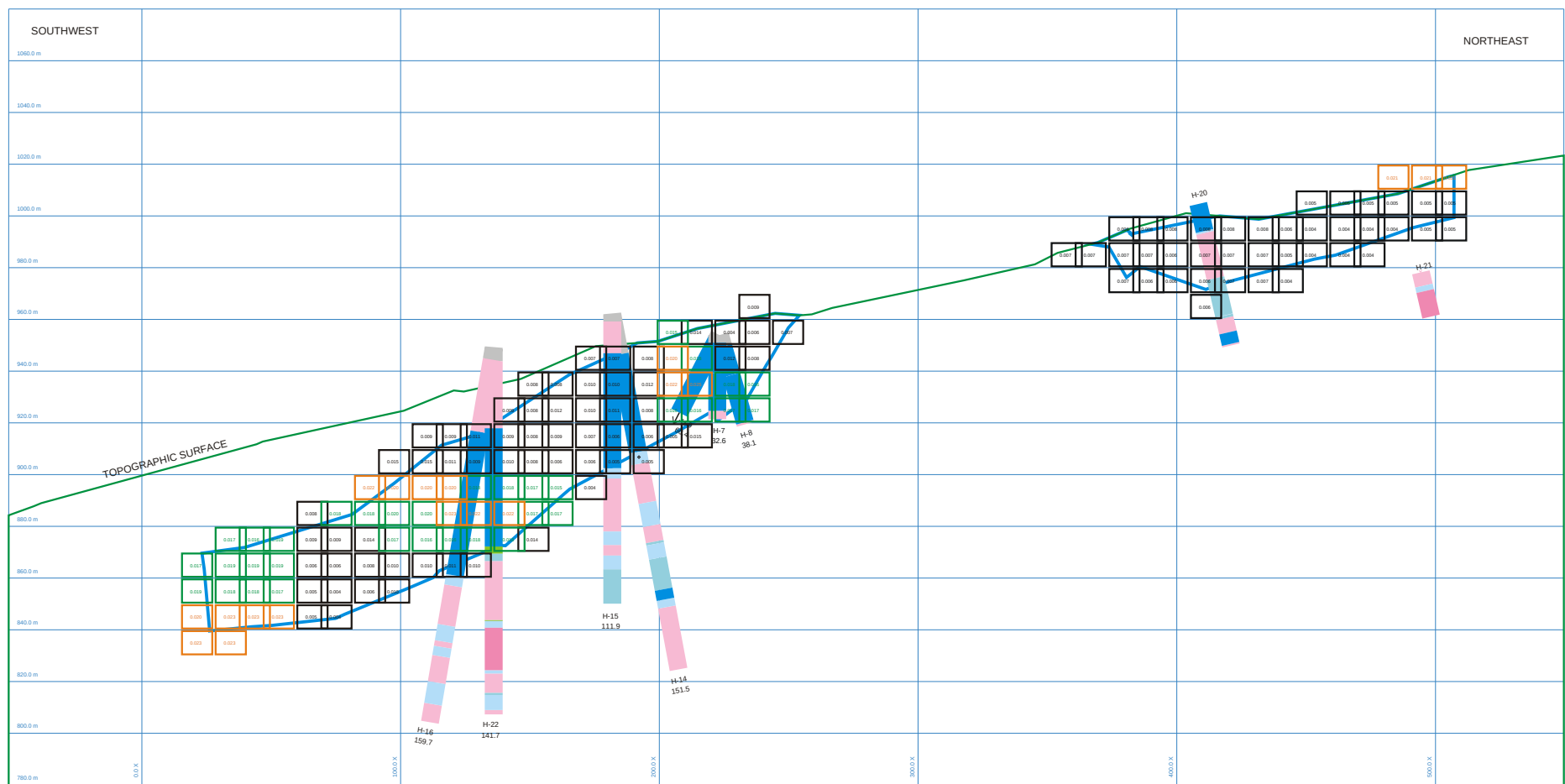
- 1) Topographic basemap is part of Land Data British Columbia 1:20,000 scale TRIM maps 83D025 and 83D035.
- 2) Grid shown is UTM (NAD83).
- 3) Contour interval is 20 metres.

COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.  
Vancouver, British Columbia

Figure 4  
Fir Claim Group,  
Ground Magnetics,  
Drill Hole and Sample Locations

0 500 1000 m

WM Scale: 1:10,000 2001.06



0 100 m  
SCAE: 1:1000

Drill Trace Symbols

- Casing
- Beforsite
- Sovite
- Interlayered carbonatite and gneiss
- Gneiss
- Amphibolite
- Quartz-Feldspar dyke

#### NOTES

- 1) See figure 3 for location of section.
- 2) Plane of section is 68°w.r.t. grid north.
- 3) Block model grades are per cent TaO.
- 4) Section is oblique to block model; hence blocks appear to overlap in this view.

2 5

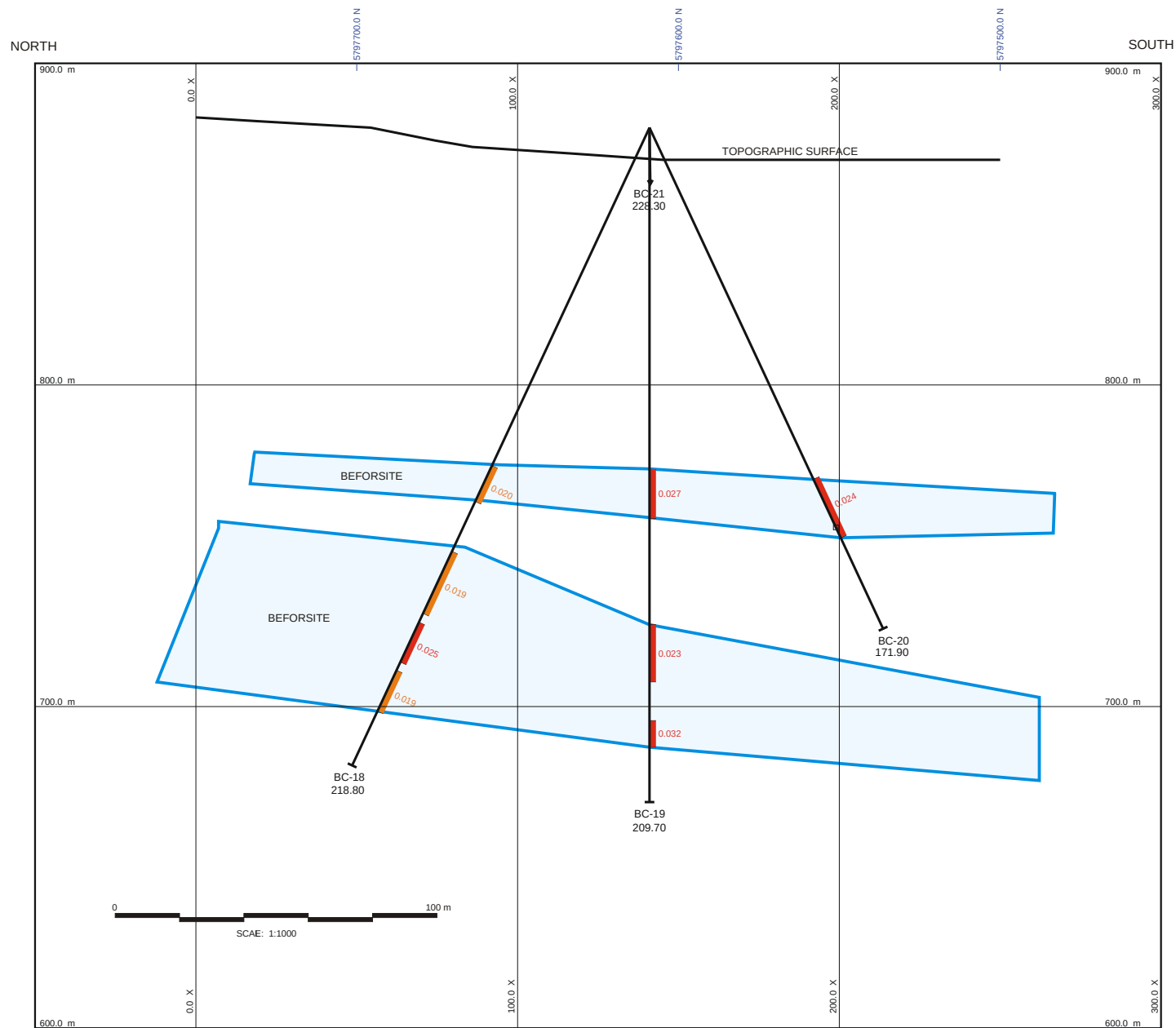
COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VERITY PROPERTY BRITISH COLUMBIA

Figure 5  
Verity Claim Group,  
Cross-Section

WM

2001.06



#### NOTES

- 1) See figure 4 for location of core holes.
- 2) Plane of section is north-south.
- 3) Intervals shown are composite samples with assays in per cent TaO. 2 5

COMMERCE RESOURCES CORP.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VERIT PROPERTY BRITISH COLUMBIA

Figure 6  
Fir Claim Group,  
Cross-Section

## BUDGET FOR RECOMMENDED EXPLORATION

## Appendix 1:

| Wages / Accomodations                                                                   | Monthly Rate |            | Totals              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>Project Manager \$400 per day</b><br>Includes Report Writing                         | \$8,800.00   | x 3 months | \$26,400.00         |
| <b>Junior Geologist \$250 per day</b><br>Includes Report Writing, plotting and drafting | \$5,500.00   | x 4 months | \$22,000.00         |
| <b>Field Assistant \$140 per day</b>                                                    | \$3,080.00   | x 3 months | \$9,240.00          |
| <b>Food and Lodging</b><br>(2 to 3 people)                                              | \$3,250.00   | x 4 months | \$13,000.00         |
| <b>Sub Total - Wages</b>                                                                |              |            | <b>\$70,640.00</b>  |
| <b>Bulk Sampling</b>                                                                    |              |            |                     |
| Dr. Mariano \$800 per day for 10 days<br>Includes Report Writing                        |              |            | \$8,000.00          |
| Bulk Sampling Testing                                                                   |              |            | \$20,000.00         |
| Shipping, 600 kilograms                                                                 |              |            | \$3,000.00          |
| <b>Sub Total - Bulk Sampling</b>                                                        |              |            | <b>\$31,000.00</b>  |
| Supplies, Equipment                                                                     |              |            | <b>\$3,800</b>      |
| Geophysical Equipment<br>(rental of magnometer)                                         | \$3,760.00   | x 1 month  | <b>\$3,760.00</b>   |
| Truck Rental<br>250 kilometers per day                                                  | \$2,200.00   | x 4 months | <b>\$8,800</b>      |
| <b>Diamond Drilling</b>                                                                 |              |            |                     |
| 2300 meters x \$60                                                                      |              |            | \$138,000.00        |
| Road Work 250 hours X \$80                                                              |              |            | \$20,000.00         |
| Assays 750 X \$30<br>(includes detailed and regional mapping)                           |              |            | \$22,500.00         |
| <b>Sub Total - Diamond Drilling</b>                                                     |              |            | <b>\$180,500.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                            |              |            | <b>\$298,500.00</b> |

Note - Does not include GST

**APPENDIX 2A: LOCATIONS OF THE 1980 AND 1981 CORE HOLES  
AT THE BLUE RIVER PROPERTY**

Notes: Modified after Ahroon (1980) and Aaquist (1982).

| Hole                             | Date Completed | Property Grid* |        | UTM (NAD83) |           | Elev. (m) | Depth (m) | Dip | Dip Direction |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|
|                                  |                | East           | North  | East        | North     |           |           |     |               |
| <b><u>Mill Carbonatite</u></b>   |                |                |        |             |           |           |           |     |               |
| M-1                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 353,966     | 5,809,465 | 820       | 53.6      | -51 | 90            |
| M-2                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 354,002     | 5,809,560 | 825       | 47.1      | -90 | 360           |
| M-3                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 353,999     | 5,809,548 | 823       | 22.3      | -51 | 62            |
| M-4                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 353,957     | 5,809,463 | 815       | 16.8      | -51 | 90            |
| M-5                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 353,976     | 5,809,551 | 811       | 19.2      | -51 | 90            |
| M-6                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 353,960     | 5,809,627 | 800       | 49.1      | -52 | 85            |
| M-7                              | Oct., 1980     | -              | -      | 353,987     | 5,809,719 | 809       | 32.5      | -51 | 75            |
| M-8                              | May, 1981      | 50,380         | 52,000 | 354,013     | 5,809,790 | 809       | 24.4      | -60 | 90            |
| M-8A                             | May, 1981      | 50,380         | 52,001 | 354,020     | 5,809,803 | 809       | 66.8      | -60 | 90            |
| M-9                              | May, 1981      | 50,455         | 51,900 | 354,031     | 5,809,677 | 806       | 76.2      | -60 | 90            |
| <b><u>Verity Carbonatite</u></b> |                |                |        |             |           |           |           |     |               |
| H-1                              | June, 1980     | 49,718         | 49,781 | 353,321     | 5,807,619 | 865       | 28.0      | -90 | 360           |
| H-2                              | June, 1980     | 49,718         | 49,782 | 353,321     | 5,807,620 | 865       | 45.1      | -75 | 50            |
| H-3                              | June, 1980     | 49,791         | 49,840 | 353,395     | 5,807,676 | 885       | 31.1      | -90 | 360           |
| H-4                              | June, 1980     | 49,791         | 49,839 | 353,395     | 5,807,676 | 885       | 36.9      | -50 | 138           |
| H-5                              | June, 1980     | 49,919         | 49,914 | 353,524     | 5,807,749 | 913       | 19.2      | -90 | 360           |
| H-6                              | June, 1980     | 49,919         | 49,912 | 353,524     | 5,807,747 | 913       | 20.5      | -50 | 160           |
| H-7                              | June, 1980     | 49,930         | 49,831 | 353,533     | 5,807,666 | 954       | 32.6      | 0   | 360           |
| H-8                              | June, 1980     | 49,930         | 49,832 | 353,534     | 5,807,667 | 954       | 38.1      | -65 | 14            |
| H-9                              | July, 1980     | 49,931         | 49,830 | 353,535     | 5,807,665 | 954       | 60.4      | -90 | 360           |
| H-10                             | July, 1980     | 50,054         | 49,802 | 353,651     | 5,807,634 | 1010      | 82.6      | -60 | 360           |
| H-11                             | July, 1980     | 50,116         | 49,868 | 353,714     | 5,807,699 | 1018      | 19.5      | -90 | 360           |
| H-12                             | July, 1980     | 50,117         | 49,866 | 353,714     | 5,807,698 | 1018      | 21.0      | -60 | 340           |
| H-13                             | July, 1980     | 50,169         | 49,872 | 353,766     | 5,807,703 | 1036      | 32.3      | -90 | 360           |
| H-14                             | May, 1981      | 49,900         | 49,796 | 353,503     | 5,807,631 | 962       | 151.5     | -65 | 360           |
| H-15                             | May, 1981      | 49,900         | 49,796 | 353,503     | 5,807,631 | 962       | 111.9     | -90 | 360           |
| H-16                             | June, 1981     | 49,855         | 49,785 | 353,458     | 5,807,621 | 949       | 159.7     | -65 | 315           |
| H-17                             | June, 1981     | 49,847         | 49,872 | 353,451     | 5,807,708 | 898       | 86.9      | -60 | 360           |
| H-18                             | June, 1981     | 49,798         | 49,845 | 353,402     | 5,807,682 | 886       | 87.5      | -60 | 360           |
| H-19                             | June, 1981     | 50,143         | 49,816 | 353,747     | 5,807,648 | 1048      | 105.2     | -60 | 20            |
| H-20                             | June, 1981     | 50,121         | 49,841 | 353,725     | 5,807,673 | 1031      | 89.0      | -60 | 360           |
| H-21                             | June, 1981     | 50,200         | 49,845 | 353,804     | 5,807,676 | 1048      | 101.5     | -60 | 360           |
| H-22                             | July, 1981     | 49,855         | 49,785 | 353,458     | 5,807,621 | 949       | 141.7     | -90 | 360           |
| H-23                             | July, 1981     | 49,950         | 49,812 | 353,554     | 5,807,647 | 969       | 115.5     | -75 | 360           |
| H-24                             | Aug., 1981     | 50,265         | 49,829 | 353,869     | 5,807,659 | 1076      | 55.5      | -70 | 360           |
| H-25                             | Aug., 1981     | 50,200         | 49,789 | 353,803     | 5,807,620 | 1071      | 63.4      | -75 | 360           |
| H-26                             | Aug., 1981     | 50,112         | 49,780 | 353,715     | 5,807,612 | 1047      | 93.3      | -75 | 360           |
| H-27                             | Aug., 1981     | 49,972         | 49,744 | 353,574     | 5,807,579 | 998       | 99.1      | -90 | 360           |
| H-28                             | Aug., 1981     | 49,933         | 49,704 | 353,535     | 5,807,539 | 1001      | 90.8      | -90 | 360           |
| H-29                             | Aug., 1981     | 50,364         | 49,836 | 353,968     | 5,807,664 | 1101      | 15.5      | -75 | 360           |
| H-30                             | Sept., 1981    | 50,346         | 49,790 | 353,949     | 5,807,619 | 1107      | 24.4      | -75 | 360           |

## APPENDIX 2A:

## CONTINUED

| Hole                                          | Date Completed | Property Grid* |        | UTM (NAD83) |           | Elev. (m) | Depth (m) | Dip | Dip Direction |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|
|                                               |                | East           | North  | East        | North     |           |           |     |               |
| <b><u>Bone Creek and Fir Carbonatites</u></b> |                |                |        |             |           |           |           |     |               |
| BC-1                                          | July, 1980     | 49,078         | 38,487 | 352,373     | 5,796,355 | 1024      | 31.1      | -60 | 360           |
| BC-2                                          | July, 1980     | 49,082         | 38,497 | 352,377     | 5,796,365 | 1024      | 19.2      | -45 | 85            |
| BC-3                                          | July, 1980     | 49,079         | 38,496 | 352,374     | 5,796,364 | 1024      | 18.9      | -60 | 83            |
| BC-4                                          | July, 1980     | 49,133         | 38,441 | 352,428     | 5,796,309 | 1050      | 34.1      | -70 | 325           |
| BC-5                                          | July, 1980     | 49,135         | 38,441 | 352,430     | 5,796,309 | 1050      | 30.2      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-6                                          | Oct., 1980     | 49,099         | 38,372 | 352,394     | 5,796,240 | 1031      | 17.1      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-7                                          | Oct., 1980     | 49,135         | 38,527 | 352,430     | 5,796,395 | 1056      | 37.5      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-8                                          | Oct., 1980     | 49,125         | 38,628 | 352,420     | 5,796,496 | 1052      | 58.5      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-9                                          | Oct., 1980     | 49,132         | 38,828 | 352,427     | 5,796,696 | 1054      | 4.0       | -90 | 0             |
| BC-10                                         | Oct., 1980     | 49,132         | 38,486 | 352,427     | 5,796,354 | 1053      | 34.4      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-11                                         | Oct., 1980     | 49,140         | 38,400 | 352,435     | 5,796,268 | 1049      | 19.2      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-12                                         | Oct., 1980     | 49,134         | 38,319 | 352,429     | 5,796,187 | 1045      | 11.6      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-13                                         | July, 1981     | 49,125         | 38,626 | 352,420     | 5,796,494 | 1052      | 90.2      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-14                                         | July, 1981     | 49,135         | 38,550 | 352,430     | 5,796,418 | 1057      | 39.9      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-15                                         | July, 1981     | 49,209         | 38,505 | 352,504     | 5,796,373 | 1092      | 127.1     | -90 | 0             |
| BC-16                                         | July, 1981     | 49,208         | 38,400 | 352,503     | 5,796,268 | 1085      | 78.6      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-17                                         | July, 1981     | 49,207         | 38,278 | 352,502     | 5,796,146 | 1077      | 45.1      | -90 | 0             |
| BC-18                                         | Aug., 1981     | 48,682         | 39,741 | 351,977     | 5,797,609 | 880       | 218.8     | -65 | 360           |
| BC-19                                         | Aug., 1981     | 48,682         | 39,741 | 351,977     | 5,797,609 | 880       | 209.7     | -90 | 0             |
| BC-20                                         | Sept., 1981    | 48,682         | 39,741 | 351,977     | 5,797,609 | 880       | 171.9     | -65 | 180           |
| BC-21                                         | Sept., 1981    | 48,682         | 39,741 | 351,977     | 5,797,609 | 880       | 228.3     | -65 | 90            |



**APPENDIX 2B: ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 1980 AND 1981 CORE HOLES  
AT THE BLUE RIVER PROPERTY**

Notes: Modified after Ahroon (1980) and Aaquist (1982).

| Drillhole                      | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| <b><u>Mill Carbonatite</u></b> |               |          |        |              |        |       |                                  |        |       |                                  |                                 |       |
| M-1                            | B2            | 18.90    | 20.42  | 1.52         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.98                            | 2.6   |
| M-1                            | B3            | 20.42    | 21.12  | 0.70         | 44     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.74                            | 3.0   |
| M-1                            | B3            | 25.22    | 26.40  | 1.17         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 90     | 0.009 | 0.013                            | 0.57                            | 9.0   |
| M-1                            | B4            | 26.37    | 28.04  | 1.68         | 38     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 170    | 0.017 | 0.024                            | 1.85                            | 4.5   |
| M-1                            | B4            | 28.04    | 29.57  | 1.52         | 102    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 790    | 0.079 | 0.113                            | 2.76                            | 7.7   |
| M-1                            | B4            | 29.57    | 31.09  | 1.52         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 90     | 0.009 | 0.013                            | 3.40                            | 1.8   |
| M-1                            | B4&5          | 31.09    | 32.61  | 1.52         | 91     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 4.62                            | 2.7   |
| M-1                            | B5            | 32.61    | 34.14  | 1.52         | 53     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 2000   | 0.200 | 0.286                            | 3.47                            | 37.7  |
| M-1                            | B5            | 34.14    | 35.66  | 1.52         | 134    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 1200   | 0.120 | 0.172                            | 2.83                            | 9.0   |
| M-1                            | B5            | 35.66    | 37.19  | 1.52         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 1600   | 0.160 | 0.229                            | 3.93                            | 8.0   |
| M-1                            | B5&6          | 37.19    | 38.71  | 1.52         | 239    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 1100   | 0.110 | 0.157                            | 3.67                            | 4.6   |
| M-1                            | B6            | 38.71    | 40.02  | 1.31         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 830    | 0.083 | 0.119                            | 4.04                            | 4.9   |
|                                |               |          |        |              |        |       |                                  |        |       |                                  |                                 |       |
| M-2                            | B1            | 0.00     | 1.52   | 1.52         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 5.53                            | 2.6   |
| M-2                            | B1            | 1.52     | 3.05   | 1.52         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 2.58                            | 3.3   |
| M-2                            | B3            | 17.68    | 19.23  | 1.55         | 39     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 4.00                            | 1.5   |
| M-2                            | B5            | 29.87    | 31.39  | 1.52         | 895    | 0.090 | 0.109                            | 330    | 0.033 | 0.047                            | 4.40                            | 0.4   |
| M-2                            | B6            | 31.39    | 32.92  | 1.52         | 79     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 310    | 0.031 | 0.044                            | 2.28                            | 3.9   |
| M-2                            | B6            | 32.92    | 34.44  | 1.52         | 124    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 0.96                            | 2.0   |
| M-2                            | B6            | 34.44    | 35.97  | 1.52         | 35     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 2.02                            | 4.3   |
| M-2                            | B6            | 35.97    | 37.49  | 1.52         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 470    | 0.047 | 0.067                            | 4.62                            | 42.7  |
| M-2                            | B7            | 37.49    | 39.01  | 1.52         | 73     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 730    | 0.073 | 0.104                            | 3.69                            | 10.0  |
| M-2                            | B7            | 36.58    | 40.54  | 3.96         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 2400   | 0.240 | 0.343                            | 3.38                            | 21.8  |
| M-2                            | B7            | 40.54    | 42.06  | 1.52         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 110    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 1.76                            | 12.2  |
| M-2                            | B7            | 42.06    | 43.59  | 1.52         | 143    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 980    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 3.51                            | 6.9   |
| M-2                            | B7            | 43.59    | 45.11  | 1.52         | 238    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 1400   | 0.140 | 0.200                            | 3.11                            | 5.9   |
| M-2                            | B8            | 45.11    | 46.73  | 1.62         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.62                            | 14.3  |
|                                |               |          |        |              |        |       |                                  |        |       |                                  |                                 |       |
| M-3                            | Sand San      | 9.75     | 12.80  | 3.05         | 44     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | -                               | 1.6   |
| M-3                            | Sand San      | 12.80    | 15.85  | 3.05         | 28     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | -                               | 2.9   |
| M-3                            | Sand San      | 15.85    | 18.90  | 3.05         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | -                               | 2.4   |
| M-3                            | B1            | 6.71     | 8.53   | 1.83         | 52     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 120    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | -                               | 2.3   |
| M-3                            | B1            | 8.53     | 19.20  | 10.67        | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | -                               | 4.1   |
|                                |               |          |        |              |        |       |                                  |        |       |                                  |                                 |       |
| M-4                            | B1            | 1.83     | 3.96   | 2.13         | 51     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 230    | 0.023 | 0.033                            | 3.92                            | 4.5   |
| M-4                            | B1            | 3.96     | 5.49   | 1.52         | 121    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 270    | 0.027 | 0.039                            | 2.98                            | 2.2   |
| M-4                            | B1            | 5.49     | 6.71   | 1.22         | 105    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 480    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 3.78                            | 4.6   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| M-5       | B1            | 1.83     | 3.96   | 2.13         | 106    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 4.19                            | 1.4   |
| M-5       | B1            | 3.96     | 5.49   | 1.52         | 111    | 0.011 | 0.014                            | 680    | 0.068 | 0.097                            | 3.62                            | 6.1   |
| M-5       | B1            | 5.49     | 7.01   | 1.52         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 5.36                            | 1.3   |
| M-5       | B1            | 7.01     | 8.53   | 1.52         | 61     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 160    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 4.16                            | 2.6   |
| M-5       | B1            | 8.53     | 10.06  | 1.52         | 196    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 660    | 0.066 | 0.094                            | 3.56                            | 3.4   |
| M-5       | B2            | 10.06    | 11.58  | 1.52         | 101    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 3.08                            | 2.0   |
| M-5       | B2            | 11.58    | 13.11  | 1.52         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 160    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 3.00                            | 13.3  |
| M-5       | B2            | 13.11    | 14.63  | 1.52         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 120    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 4.64                            | 4.0   |
| M-5       | B2&3          | 14.63    | 15.85  | 1.22         | 73     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.78                            | 1.8   |
| M-6       | B1            | 4.70     | 5.79   | 1.09         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 4.26                            | 1.7   |
| M-6       | B1            | 5.79     | 7.01   | 1.22         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 3.64                            | 4.4   |
| M-6       | B1            | 7.01     | 8.53   | 1.52         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 4.82                            | 3.3   |
| M-6       | B1            | 8.53     | 10.06  | 1.52         | 28     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 3.37                            | 2.9   |
| M-6       | B2            | 10.06    | 11.58  | 1.52         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| M-6       | B2            | 11.58    | 13.11  | 1.52         | 34     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.28                            | 1.5   |
| M-6       | B2            | 13.11    | 14.63  | 1.52         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.81                            | 3.9   |
| M-6       | B2            | 14.63    | 16.15  | 1.52         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.46                            | 5.3   |
| M-6       | B3            | 16.15    | 17.68  | 1.52         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 4.41                            | 1.7   |
| M-6       | B3            | 17.68    | 19.20  | 1.52         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 3.77                            | 1.5   |
| M-6       | B3            | 19.20    | 20.73  | 1.52         | 39     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 90     | 0.009 | 0.013                            | 3.25                            | 2.3   |
| M-6       | B4            | 20.73    | 22.25  | 1.52         | 46     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 2.40                            | 2.2   |
| M-6       | B4            | 22.25    | 23.77  | 1.52         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 160    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 3.25                            | 6.4   |
| M-6       | B4            | 23.77    | 25.30  | 1.52         | 42     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 110    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 2.20                            | 2.6   |
| M-6       | B4            | 25.30    | 26.82  | 1.52         | 161    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 190    | 0.019 | 0.027                            | 3.27                            | 1.2   |
| M-6       | B5            | 26.82    | 28.35  | 1.52         | 85     | 0.009 | 0.010                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 4.05                            | 1.8   |
| M-6       | B5            | 28.35    | 29.87  | 1.52         | 78     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 12     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 3.36                            | 0.2   |
| M-6       | B5            | 29.87    | 31.39  | 1.52         | 38     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 4.37                            | 1.6   |
| M-6       | B5&6          | 31.39    | 32.92  | 1.52         | 67     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 110    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 4.62                            | 1.6   |
| M-6       | B6            | 32.92    | 34.44  | 1.52         | 59     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 2.57                            | 1.7   |
| M-6       | B6            | 34.44    | 35.97  | 1.52         | 114    | 0.011 | 0.014                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.51                            | 1.1   |
| M-7       | B1            | 13.72    | 16.15  | 2.44         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.04                            | 2.3   |
| M-7       | B1&2          | 16.15    | 18.29  | 2.13         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.67                            | 3.1   |
| M-7       | B2            | 18.29    | 20.73  | 2.44         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 110    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 2.83                            | 2.2   |
| M-7       | B2            | 20.73    | 22.25  | 1.52         | 47     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 2.81                            | 2.8   |
| M-8       | 3002          | 16.10    | 16.80  | 0.70         | 44     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 1.88                            | 4.8   |
| M-8       | 3003          | 16.80    | 17.20  | 0.40         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 5.50                            | 4.7   |
| M-8       | 3004          | 17.20    | 18.20  | 1.00         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.69                            | 8.7   |
| M-8       | 3005          | 18.20    | 19.20  | 1.00         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.43                            | 3.8   |
| M-8       | 3006          | 19.20    | 19.45  | 0.25         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.19                            | 16.1  |
| M-8       | 3007          | 19.45    | 20.30  | 0.85         | 57     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.93                            | 3.7   |
| M-8       | 3008          | 20.30    | 21.80  | 1.50         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 0.89                            | 12.7  |
| M-8       | 3009          | 21.80    | 22.40  | 0.60         | 33     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.82                            | 6.4   |
| M-8       | 3010          | 22.40    | 24.40  | 2.00         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.05                            | 20.3  |
| M-8A      | 3011          | 15.85    | 17.40  | 1.55         | 6      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.44                            | 11.7  |
| M-8A      | 3012          | 17.40    | 18.60  | 1.20         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 2.89                            | 10.0  |
| M-8A      | 3013          | 18.60    | 20.40  | 1.80         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.14                            | 5.1   |
| M-8A      | 3014          | 20.40    | 21.20  | 0.80         | 33     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.25                            | 19.1  |
| M-8A      | 3015          | 21.20    | 22.30  | 1.10         | 48     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.28                            | 4.4   |
| M-8A      | 3016          | 22.30    | 24.20  | 1.90         | 92     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.54                            | 6.8   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| M-8A      | 3017          | 24.20    | 25.10  | 0.90         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 0.94                            | 37.3  |
| M-8A      | 3018          | 25.10    | 26.50  | 1.40         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.21                            | 23.3  |
| M-8A      | 3019          | 26.50    | 27.00  | 0.50         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.21                            | 7.6   |
| M-8A      | 3020          | 27.00    | 28.60  | 1.60         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.82                            | 13.3  |
| M-8A      | 3021          | 28.60    | 29.70  | 1.10         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.25                            | 9.3   |
| M-8A      | 3022          | 29.70    | 31.00  | 1.30         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.83                            | 14.0  |
| M-8A      | 3023          | 31.00    | 32.20  | 1.20         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.61                            | 5.7   |
| M-8A      | 3024          | 32.20    | 32.65  | 0.45         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 6.14                            | 4.8   |
| M-8A      | 3025          | 32.65    | 34.00  | 1.35         | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 1328   | 0.133 | 0.190                            | 3.00                            | -     |
| M-8A      | 3026          | 34.00    | 35.50  | 1.50         | 32     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 1538   | 0.154 | 0.220                            | 2.75                            | 48.1  |
| M-8A      | 3027          | 35.50    | 37.00  | 1.50         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 2936   | 0.294 | 0.420                            | 4.58                            | 26.7  |
| M-8A      | 3028          | 37.00    | 38.50  | 1.50         | 49     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 1748   | 0.175 | 0.250                            | 4.33                            | 35.7  |
| M-8A      | 3029          | 38.50    | 40.00  | 1.50         | 95     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 2586   | 0.259 | 0.370                            | 2.73                            | 27.2  |
| M-8A      | 3030          | 40.00    | 41.15  | 1.15         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.25                            | 14.0  |
| M-9       | 3097          | 15.50    | 17.90  | 2.40         | 41     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.28                            | 5.1   |
| M-9       | 3098          | 17.90    | 19.30  | 1.40         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.30                            | 8.7   |
| M-9       | 3099          | 19.30    | 20.60  | 1.30         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 3.94                            | -     |
| M-9       | 3100          | 20.60    | 22.00  | 1.40         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.87                            | 5.8   |
| M-9       | 3101          | 22.00    | 23.90  | 1.90         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.80                            | 28.0  |
| M-9       | 3102          | 23.90    | 25.00  | 1.10         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.38                            | 6.4   |
| M-9       | 3103          | 25.00    | 26.00  | 1.00         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.17                            | 2.2   |
| M-9       | 3104          | 26.00    | 27.00  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.96                            | 2.7   |
| M-9       | 3105          | 27.00    | 28.00  | 1.00         | 67     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.25                            | 4.2   |
| M-9       | 3106          | 28.00    | 29.90  | 1.90         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.21                            | 3.5   |
| M-9       | 3107          | 29.90    | 31.00  | 1.10         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 2.96                            | 3.5   |
| M-9       | 3108          | 31.00    | 32.50  | 1.50         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 0.46                            | 7.8   |
| M-9       | 3109          | 32.50    | 34.00  | 1.50         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 0.41                            | 7.0   |
| M-9       | 3110          | 34.00    | 35.30  | 1.30         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 0.80                            | 9.3   |
| M-9       | 3111          | 50.00    | 50.90  | 0.90         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.94                            | 6.4   |
| M-9       | 3112          | 52.00    | 53.50  | 1.50         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.31                            | 4.7   |
| M-9       | 3113          | 53.50    | 55.00  | 1.50         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.70                            | 4.4   |
| M-9       | 3114          | 55.00    | 56.30  | 1.30         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.31                            | 3.2   |
| M-9       | 3115          | 56.30    | 57.30  | 1.00         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.85                            | 4.8   |
| M-9       | 3116          | 61.00    | 61.85  | 0.85         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 1468   | 0.147 | 0.210                            | 2.69                            | 21.0  |

**Verity Carbonatite**

|     |       |       |      |     |       |       |     |       |       |      |     |
|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| H-1 | 5.08  | 5.79  | 0.71 | 60  | 0.006 | 0.007 | 360 | 0.036 | 0.052 | 2.88 | 6.0 |
| H-1 | 5.79  | 6.40  | 0.61 | 35  | 0.004 | 0.004 | 160 | 0.016 | 0.023 | 5.77 | 4.6 |
| H-1 | 6.40  | 7.01  | 0.61 | 40  | 0.004 | 0.005 | 220 | 0.022 | 0.031 | 3.48 | 5.5 |
| H-1 | 7.01  | 7.62  | 0.61 | 40  | 0.004 | 0.005 | 330 | 0.033 | 0.047 | 1.45 | 8.3 |
| H-1 | 7.62  | 8.23  | 0.61 | 115 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 490 | 0.049 | 0.070 | 3.05 | 4.3 |
| H-1 | 8.38  | 9.14  | 0.76 | 85  | 0.009 | 0.010 | 250 | 0.025 | 0.036 | 3.08 | 2.9 |
| H-1 | 9.14  | 9.75  | 0.61 | 60  | 0.006 | 0.007 | 130 | 0.013 | 0.019 | 3.84 | 2.2 |
| H-1 | 9.75  | 10.36 | 0.61 | 25  | 0.003 | 0.003 | 170 | 0.017 | 0.024 | 4.13 | 6.8 |
| H-1 | 10.36 | 10.97 | 0.61 | 55  | 0.006 | 0.007 | 210 | 0.021 | 0.030 | 3.55 | 3.8 |
| H-1 | 10.97 | 11.58 | 0.61 | 115 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 300 | 0.030 | 0.043 | 3.75 | 2.6 |
| H-1 | 11.58 | 12.19 | 0.61 | 45  | 0.005 | 0.005 | 110 | 0.011 | 0.016 | 4.23 | 2.4 |
| H-1 | 12.19 | 12.80 | 0.61 | 70  | 0.007 | 0.009 | 140 | 0.014 | 0.020 | 4.52 | 2.0 |
| H-1 | 12.80 | 13.41 | 0.61 | 240 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 470 | 0.047 | 0.067 | 4.42 | 2.0 |
| H-1 | 13.41 | 14.12 | 0.71 | 100 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 230 | 0.023 | 0.033 | 2.95 | 2.3 |
| H-1 | 14.12 | 14.63 | 0.51 | 250 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 380 | 0.038 | 0.054 | 2.95 | 1.5 |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-1       |               | 14.63    | 15.24  | 0.61         | 300    | 0.030 | 0.037                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 3.32                            | 0.5   |
| H-1       |               | 15.24    | 16.15  | 0.91         | 460    | 0.046 | 0.056                            | 440    | 0.044 | 0.063                            | 3.63                            | 1.0   |
| H-1       |               | 16.15    | 16.76  | 0.61         | 570    | 0.057 | 0.070                            | 180    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 3.32                            | 0.3   |
| H-1       |               | 16.76    | 17.37  | 0.61         | 240    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.07                            | 0.9   |
| H-1       |               | 17.37    | 17.98  | 0.61         | 175    | 0.018 | 0.021                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 5.23                            | 0.2   |
| H-2       |               | 5.80     | 6.60   | 0.80         | 600    | 0.060 | 0.073                            | -      | -     | -                                | 4.50                            | -     |
| H-2       |               | 6.60     | 7.30   | 0.70         | 420    | 0.042 | 0.051                            | -      | -     | -                                | 4.19                            | -     |
| H-2       |               | 7.30     | 7.90   | 0.60         | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | 3.43                            | -     |
| H-2       |               | 8.50     | 9.10   | 0.60         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | -      | -     | -                                | 3.60                            | -     |
| H-2       |               | 9.10     | 9.90   | 0.80         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 530    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | 3.21                            | 10.6  |
| H-2       |               | 9.90     | 10.50  | 0.60         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 180    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 4.35                            | 4.0   |
| H-2       |               | 10.50    | 11.10  | 0.60         | 80     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 560    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 4.02                            | 7.0   |
| H-2       |               | 11.10    | 12.00  | 0.90         | 125    | 0.013 | 0.015                            | 340    | 0.034 | 0.049                            | 3.49                            | 2.7   |
| H-2       |               | 12.00    | 12.60  | 0.60         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 4.15                            | 4.4   |
| H-2       |               | 12.60    | 13.30  | 0.70         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 190    | 0.019 | 0.027                            | 4.06                            | 3.8   |
| H-2       |               | 13.30    | 13.80  | 0.50         | 175    | 0.018 | 0.021                            | 530    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | 4.25                            | 3.0   |
| H-2       |               | 13.80    | 14.30  | 0.50         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 470    | 0.047 | 0.067                            | 4.60                            | 2.6   |
| H-2       |               | 14.30    | 14.90  | 0.60         | 225    | 0.023 | 0.027                            | 480    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 3.78                            | 2.1   |
| H-2       |               | 14.90    | 15.60  | 0.70         | 245    | 0.025 | 0.030                            | 480    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 3.26                            | 2.0   |
| H-2       |               | 15.60    | 16.20  | 0.60         | 175    | 0.018 | 0.021                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 3.46                            | 1.4   |
| H-2       |               | 16.20    | 16.80  | 0.60         | 300    | 0.030 | 0.037                            | 550    | 0.055 | 0.079                            | 3.56                            | 1.8   |
| H-2       |               | 16.80    | 17.40  | 0.60         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 180    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 2.54                            | 1.8   |
| H-2       |               | 17.40    | 18.20  | 0.80         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 120    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 4.74                            | 2.0   |
| H-2       |               | 18.20    | 18.60  | 0.40         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.64                            | 1.6   |
| H-2       |               | 18.60    | 19.20  | 0.60         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.14                            | 1.6   |
| H-2       |               | 19.20    | 21.30  | 2.10         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.09                            | 2.8   |
| H-2       |               | 21.30    | 22.30  | 1.00         | 35     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.04                            | 1.4   |
| H-2       |               | 22.30    | 22.90  | 0.60         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 4.10                            | 0.1   |
| H-2       |               | 22.90    | 23.50  | 0.60         | 290    | 0.029 | 0.035                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.23                            | 0.7   |
| H-2       |               | 23.50    | 24.10  | 0.60         | 340    | 0.034 | 0.042                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 4.22                            | 0.1   |
| H-2       |               | 24.10    | 24.70  | 0.60         | 290    | 0.029 | 0.035                            | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 3.25                            | 0.0   |
| H-2       |               | 24.70    | 27.70  | 3.00         | 235    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 4.39                            | 0.1   |
| H-2       |               | 27.70    | 30.20  | 2.50         | 360    | 0.036 | 0.044                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 2.25                            | 0.1   |
| H-3       |               | 3.15     | 3.66   | 0.51         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 1.84                            | 0.6   |
| H-3       |               | 3.66     | 4.27   | 0.61         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 360    | 0.036 | 0.052                            | 2.34                            | 1.4   |
| H-3       |               | 4.27     | 4.88   | 0.61         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | -                               | 1.1   |
| H-3       |               | 4.88     | 5.49   | 0.61         | 625    | 0.063 | 0.076                            | 1130   | 0.113 | 0.162                            | 3.44                            | 1.8   |
| H-3       |               | 5.49     | 8.23   | 2.74         | 370    | 0.037 | 0.045                            | 977    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 3.60                            | 2.6   |
| H-3       |               | 8.23     | 9.75   | 1.52         | 380    | 0.038 | 0.046                            | 430    | 0.043 | 0.062                            | 3.91                            | 1.1   |
| H-3       |               | 9.75     | 10.36  | 0.61         | 970    | 0.097 | 0.118                            | 680    | 0.068 | 0.097                            | 3.61                            | 0.7   |
| H-3       |               | 10.36    | 10.97  | 0.61         | 530    | 0.053 | 0.065                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 3.51                            | 0.4   |
| H-3       |               | 10.97    | 11.89  | 0.91         | 90     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 360    | 0.036 | 0.052                            | 4.83                            | 4.0   |
| H-3       |               | 11.89    | 12.80  | 0.91         | 90     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 1020   | 0.102 | 0.146                            | 4.39                            | 11.3  |
| H-3       |               | 12.80    | 13.72  | 0.91         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 1667   | 0.167 | 0.238                            | 3.84                            | 8.3   |
| H-3       |               | 13.72    | 14.63  | 0.91         | 335    | 0.034 | 0.041                            | 722    | 0.072 | 0.103                            | 3.72                            | 2.2   |
| H-3       |               | 14.63    | 15.54  | 0.91         | 95     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 300    | 0.030 | 0.043                            | 4.58                            | 3.2   |
| H-3       |               | 15.54    | 16.66  | 1.12         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.32                            | 2.0   |
| H-3       |               | 16.66    | 17.68  | 1.01         | 325    | 0.033 | 0.040                            | 700    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 4.72                            | 2.2   |
| H-3       |               | 17.68    | 18.59  | 0.91         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 570    | 0.057 | 0.082                            | 4.39                            | 3.0   |
| H-3       |               | 18.59    | 21.95  | 3.35         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 3.52                            | 1.7   |
| H-3       |               | 21.95    | 22.86  | 0.91         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 3.55                            | 1.5   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-3       |               | 22.86    | 23.77  | 0.91         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 3.62                            | 2.0   |
| H-4       |               | 2.44     | 3.05   | 0.61         | 435    | 0.044 | 0.053                            | 922    | 0.092 | 0.132                            | 4.25                            | 2.1   |
| H-4       |               | 4.88     | 5.49   | 0.61         | 270    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 760    | 0.076 | 0.109                            | 2.83                            | 2.8   |
| H-4       |               | 5.79     | 6.71   | 0.91         | 240    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 550    | 0.055 | 0.079                            | 2.66                            | 2.3   |
| H-4       |               | 6.81     | 7.42   | 0.61         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 400    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 4.28                            | 3.1   |
| H-4       |               | 7.42     | 8.13   | 0.71         | 205    | 0.021 | 0.025                            | 530    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | 4.53                            | 2.6   |
| H-4       |               | 8.13     | 8.53   | 0.41         | 95     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 520    | 0.052 | 0.074                            | 4.75                            | 5.5   |
| H-4       |               | 8.53     | 9.14   | 0.61         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 340    | 0.034 | 0.049                            | 4.72                            | 2.8   |
| H-4       |               | 9.14     | 9.75   | 0.61         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 630    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.50                            | 9.0   |
| H-4       |               | 9.75     | 10.36  | 0.61         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 4.52                            | 3.6   |
| H-4       |               | 10.36    | 10.97  | 0.61         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 3.95                            | 12.5  |
| H-4       |               | 10.97    | 11.58  | 0.61         | 240    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 2217   | 0.222 | 0.317                            | 4.09                            | 9.2   |
| H-4       |               | 11.58    | 12.19  | 0.61         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 260    | 0.026 | 0.037                            | 4.00                            | 4.0   |
| H-4       |               | 19.74    | 20.42  | 0.69         | 185    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | -      | 0.000 | 0.000                            | 3.19                            | 0.0   |
| H-4       |               | 20.42    | 21.34  | 0.91         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 520    | 0.052 | 0.074                            | 3.52                            | 2.0   |
| H-4       |               | 21.34    | 23.32  | 1.98         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.35                            | 1.1   |
| H-4       |               | 23.32    | 24.23  | 0.91         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 4.17                            | 2.7   |
| H-4       |               | 27.33    | 29.87  | 2.54         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 4.91                            | 4.0   |
| H-4       |               | 31.09    | 32.00  | 0.91         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 3.20                            | 4.4   |
| H-4       |               | 32.00    | 34.34  | 2.34         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.17                            | 7.0   |
| H-5       |               | 14.94    | 15.54  | 0.61         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 5.63                            | 2.0   |
| H-5       |               | 15.54    | 16.15  | 0.61         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | -      | 0.000 | 0.000                            | 6.10                            | 0.0   |
| H-5       |               | 17.37    | 17.98  | 0.61         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.66                            | 2.0   |
| H-6       |               | 1.22     | 2.74   | 1.52         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 5.64                            | 2.0   |
| H-6       |               | 2.74     | 5.18   | 2.44         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 5.08                            | 4.0   |
| H-6       |               | 5.18     | 7.92   | 2.74         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 5.27                            | 2.0   |
| H-6       |               | 7.92     | 8.84   | 0.91         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.97                            | 14.0  |
| H-6       |               | 8.84     | 9.75   | 0.91         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 4.39                            | 0.4   |
| H-6       |               | 9.75     | 11.58  | 1.83         | 145    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 5.07                            | 0.3   |
| H-6       |               | 11.58    | 12.50  | 0.91         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 1.85                            | 8.7   |
| H-6       |               | 12.50    | 13.41  | 0.91         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 3.55                            | 4.0   |
| H-6       |               | 13.41    | 14.33  | 0.91         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 3.78                            | 0.7   |
| H-6       |               | 14.33    | 15.24  | 0.91         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 5.27                            | 0.7   |
| H-6       |               | 15.24    | 16.15  | 0.91         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 120    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 1.88                            | 4.0   |
| H-6       |               | 16.15    | 18.29  | 2.13         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 130    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.81                            | 2.0   |
| H-6       |               | 18.29    | 19.20  | 0.91         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.04                            | 1.0   |
| H-6       |               | 19.20    | 20.52  | 1.32         | 280    | 0.028 | 0.034                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.97                            | 0.3   |
| H-7       |               | 0.00     | 4.27   | 4.27         | 95     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 270    | 0.027 | 0.039                            | 1.83                            | 2.8   |
| H-7       |               | 4.27     | 5.79   | 1.52         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 340    | 0.034 | 0.049                            | 2.32                            | 2.0   |
| H-7       |               | 5.79     | 7.32   | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 220    | 0.022 | 0.031                            | 2.52                            | 2.2   |
| H-7       |               | 7.32     | 8.15   | 0.84         | 80     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 2.60                            | 1.9   |
| H-7       |               | 12.50    | 14.02  | 1.52         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 3.64                            | 2.3   |
| H-7       |               | 14.02    | 15.54  | 1.52         | 270    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 570    | 0.057 | 0.082                            | 3.23                            | 2.1   |
| H-7       |               | 15.54    | 17.07  | 1.52         | 165    | 0.017 | 0.020                            | 390    | 0.039 | 0.056                            | 2.95                            | 2.4   |
| H-7       |               | 17.07    | 18.59  | 1.52         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.28                            | 1.9   |
| H-7       |               | 18.59    | 20.12  | 1.52         | 495    | 0.050 | 0.060                            | 720    | 0.072 | 0.103                            | 3.54                            | 1.5   |
| H-7       |               | 20.12    | 21.64  | 1.52         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 310    | 0.031 | 0.044                            | 4.40                            | 2.2   |
| H-7       |               | 21.64    | 23.16  | 1.52         | 295    | 0.030 | 0.036                            | 530    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | -                               | 1.8   |
| H-7       |               | 23.16    | 24.69  | 1.52         | 175    | 0.018 | 0.021                            | 330    | 0.033 | 0.047                            | 4.86                            | 1.9   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-7       |               | 24.69    | 26.21  | 1.52         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 3.91                            | 2.0   |
| H-7       |               | 27.43    | 29.26  | 1.83         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 2.71                            | 5.3   |
| H-8       |               | 0.00     | 5.79   | 5.79         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 0.95                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 5.79     | 7.62   | 1.83         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 2.08                            | 2.0   |
| H-8       |               | 7.62     | 9.14   | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 700    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.30                            | 7.0   |
| H-8       |               | 9.14     | 10.67  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 600    | 0.060 | 0.086                            | 2.78                            | 6.0   |
| H-8       |               | 10.67    | 12.19  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 2.17                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 12.19    | 13.72  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 1.95                            | 1.0   |
| H-8       |               | 13.72    | 15.24  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 3.31                            | 2.0   |
| H-8       |               | 16.76    | 18.29  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 400    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 2.78                            | 4.0   |
| H-8       |               | 21.03    | 22.56  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 5.12                            | 2.0   |
| H-8       |               | 22.56    | 24.08  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.01                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 24.08    | 25.60  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 3.84                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 25.60    | 27.13  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | nil    | nil   | nil                              | 4.90                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 27.13    | 28.65  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 4.03                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 28.65    | 30.18  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 6.20                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 30.18    | 31.70  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 6.69                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 31.70    | 33.22  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 3.50                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 33.22    | 34.75  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | 100    | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 1.54                            | -     |
| H-8       |               | 34.75    | 36.58  | 1.83         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | nil    | nil   | nil                              | 0.57                            | -     |
| H-9       |               | 2.10     | 3.70   | 1.60         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 470    | 0.047 | 0.067                            | 2.25                            | 3.1   |
| H-9       |               | 3.70     | 5.20   | 1.50         | 370    | 0.037 | 0.045                            | 1200   | 0.120 | 0.172                            | 2.43                            | 3.2   |
| H-9       |               | 5.20     | 6.70   | 1.50         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 550    | 0.055 | 0.079                            | 3.70                            | 3.1   |
| H-9       |               | 6.70     | 7.90   | 1.20         | 155    | 0.016 | 0.019                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.01                            | 2.3   |
| H-9       |               | 10.70    | 12.20  | 1.50         | 165    | 0.017 | 0.020                            | 490    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.70                            | 3.0   |
| H-9       |               | 12.20    | 13.70  | 1.50         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 510    | 0.051 | 0.073                            | 2.10                            | 3.0   |
| H-9       |               | 13.70    | 15.20  | 1.50         | 95     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 220    | 0.022 | 0.031                            | 2.24                            | 2.3   |
| H-9       |               | 15.20    | 16.80  | 1.60         | 105    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.59                            | 2.7   |
| H-9       |               | 16.80    | 18.80  | 2.00         | 195    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 440    | 0.044 | 0.063                            | 3.16                            | 2.3   |
| H-9       |               | 26.20    | 27.70  | 1.50         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 309    | 0.031 | 0.044                            | 2.80                            | 2.4   |
| H-9       |               | 27.70    | 29.30  | 1.60         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 400    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 2.61                            | 2.4   |
| H-9       |               | 29.30    | 30.80  | 1.50         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 290    | 0.029 | 0.041                            | 2.54                            | 2.2   |
| H-9       |               | 30.80    | 32.30  | 1.50         | 95     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 240    | 0.024 | 0.034                            | 1.93                            | 2.5   |
| H-9       |               | 32.30    | 33.80  | 1.50         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 230    | 0.023 | 0.033                            | 3.53                            | 2.3   |
| H-9       |               | 33.80    | 35.40  | 1.60         | 115    | 0.012 | 0.014                            | 370    | 0.037 | 0.053                            | 3.41                            | 3.2   |
| H-9       |               | 35.40    | 36.90  | 1.50         | 155    | 0.016 | 0.019                            | 497    | 0.050 | 0.071                            | 3.96                            | 3.2   |
| H-9       |               | 36.90    | 38.40  | 1.50         | 90     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 530    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | 4.01                            | 5.9   |
| H-9       |               | 38.40    | 39.90  | 1.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 500    | 0.050 | 0.072                            | 4.07                            | 2.5   |
| H-9       |               | 39.90    | 41.50  | 1.60         | 80     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 110    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 4.37                            | 1.4   |
| H-9       |               | 41.50    | 43.00  | 1.50         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 4.67                            | 0.3   |
| H-9       |               | 43.00    | 44.50  | 1.50         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 500    | 0.050 | 0.072                            | 4.90                            | 1.6   |
| H-9       |               | 44.50    | 46.00  | 1.50         | 250    | 0.025 | 0.031                            | 430    | 0.043 | 0.062                            | 4.81                            | 1.7   |
| H-9       |               | 46.00    | 47.50  | 1.50         | 245    | 0.025 | 0.030                            | 440    | 0.044 | 0.063                            | 4.39                            | 1.8   |
| H-9       |               | 47.50    | 49.10  | 1.60         | 335    | 0.034 | 0.041                            | 780    | 0.078 | 0.112                            | 3.56                            | 2.3   |
| H-9       |               | 49.10    | 50.60  | 1.50         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 470    | 0.047 | 0.067                            | 4.02                            | 1.5   |
| H-9       |               | 50.60    | 52.10  | 1.50         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 400    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 3.68                            | 1.9   |
| H-9       |               | 52.10    | 53.60  | 1.50         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 590    | 0.059 | 0.084                            | 3.28                            | 2.6   |
| H-9       |               | 53.60    | 55.20  | 1.60         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 170    | 0.017 | 0.024                            | 5.24                            | 1.7   |
| H-9       |               | 55.20    | 56.70  | 1.50         | 35     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 5.26                            | 1.7   |
| H-9       |               | 56.70    | 57.60  | 0.90         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 3.24                            | 1.3   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-10      |               | 60.96    | 61.57  | 0.61         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 65     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 3.39                            | 2.6   |
| H-10      |               | 61.57    | 63.40  | 1.83         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 4.38                            | 2.0   |
| H-10      |               | 66.39    | 67.97  | 1.58         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 60     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 5.23                            | 6.0   |
| H-10      |               | 67.97    | 69.49  | 1.52         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 5.77                            | 1.7   |
| H-10      |               | 69.49    | 71.02  | 1.52         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 4.24                            | 1.2   |
| H-10      |               | 71.02    | 72.54  | 1.52         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 110    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 3.94                            | 2.0   |
| H-10      |               | 72.54    | 74.07  | 1.52         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 4.49                            | 8.0   |
| H-10      |               | 74.07    | 75.59  | 1.52         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 5.32                            | 3.0   |
| H-10      |               | 75.59    | 77.11  | 1.52         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 90     | 0.009 | 0.013                            | 3.31                            | 3.0   |
| H-10      |               | 77.11    | 78.33  | 1.22         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.93                            | 14.0  |
| H-11      |               | 0.00     | 4.88   | 4.88         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 255    | 0.026 | 0.036                            | 2.62                            | 1.8   |
| H-11      |               | 4.88     | 6.40   | 1.52         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 580    | 0.058 | 0.083                            | 3.60                            | 2.6   |
| H-11      |               | 6.40     | 8.84   | 2.44         | 205    | 0.021 | 0.025                            | 347    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.22                            | 1.7   |
| H-11      |               | 8.84     | 11.28  | 2.44         | 135    | 0.014 | 0.016                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.96                            | 1.6   |
| H-11      |               | 11.28    | 13.41  | 2.13         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 4.98                            | 1.3   |
| H-11      |               | 13.41    | 15.24  | 1.83         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 5.25                            | 2.0   |
| H-11      |               | 15.24    | 16.76  | 1.52         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.86                            | 10.0  |
| H-12      |               | 3.05     | 4.88   | 1.83         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 300    | 0.030 | 0.043                            | 3.58                            | 3.0   |
| H-12      |               | 4.88     | 6.40   | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 800    | 0.080 | 0.114                            | 4.50                            | 8.0   |
| H-12      |               | 6.40     | 7.92   | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 500    | 0.050 | 0.072                            | 4.22                            | 5.0   |
| H-12      |               | 7.92     | 9.45   | 1.52         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 455    | 0.046 | 0.065                            | 4.08                            | 2.3   |
| H-12      |               | 9.45     | 10.97  | 1.52         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 200    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 4.06                            | 1.0   |
| H-12      |               | 10.97    | 12.50  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 300    | 0.030 | 0.043                            | 5.17                            | 3.0   |
| H-12      |               | 12.50    | 14.63  | 2.13         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 4.50                            | -     |
| H-12      |               | 14.63    | 16.15  | 1.52         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 5.58                            | -     |
| H-12      |               | 16.15    | 17.68  | 1.52         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 6.80                            | -     |
| H-12      |               | 17.68    | 19.96  | 2.29         | nil    | nil   | nil                              | tr     | tr    | tr                               | 3.80                            | -     |
| H-13      |               | 3.66     | 5.79   | 2.13         | 280    | 0.028 | 0.034                            | 535    | 0.054 | 0.077                            | 3.80                            | 1.9   |
| H-13      |               | 5.79     | 7.32   | 1.52         | 490    | 0.049 | 0.060                            | 947    | 0.095 | 0.135                            | 3.62                            | 1.9   |
| H-13      |               | 7.32     | 8.84   | 1.52         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.18                            | 0.9   |
| H-13      |               | 8.84     | 10.36  | 1.52         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 432    | 0.043 | 0.062                            | 4.10                            | 2.0   |
| H-13      |               | 10.36    | 11.89  | 1.52         | 135    | 0.014 | 0.016                            | 270    | 0.027 | 0.039                            | 4.15                            | 2.0   |
| H-13      |               | 11.89    | 13.41  | 1.52         | 135    | 0.014 | 0.016                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.75                            | 1.6   |
| H-13      |               | 13.41    | 15.54  | 2.13         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 340    | 0.034 | 0.049                            | 4.80                            | 1.9   |
| H-13      |               | 15.54    | 17.68  | 2.13         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 5.35                            | 0.8   |
| H-13      |               | 17.68    | 21.03  | 3.35         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 5.60                            | 1.0   |
| H-13      |               | 21.03    | 24.08  | 3.05         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 5.60                            | 2.0   |
| H-13      |               | 24.08    | 25.60  | 1.52         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 6.72                            | 4.0   |
| H-13      |               | 25.60    | 28.35  | 2.74         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 2.25                            | 8.0   |
| H-13      |               | 28.35    | 30.18  | 1.83         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.15                            | 5.0   |
| H-14      | 3031          | 17.10    | 18.50  | 1.40         | 62     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 5.04                            | 2.3   |
| H-14      | 3032          | 18.50    | 20.00  | 1.50         | 46     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.12                            | 3.0   |
| H-14      | 3033          | 20.00    | 21.50  | 1.50         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.57                            | 2.6   |
| H-14      | 3034          | 21.50    | 23.00  | 1.50         | 33     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.89                            | 6.4   |
| H-14      | 3035          | 23.00    | 24.50  | 1.50         | 23     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.18                            | 9.1   |
| H-14      | 3036          | 24.50    | 26.00  | 1.50         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.73                            | 38.8  |
| H-14      | 3037          | 26.00    | 27.50  | 1.50         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.73                            | 6.8   |
| H-14      | 3038          | 27.50    | 29.00  | 1.50         | 90     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.77                            | 7.8   |
| H-14      | 3039          | 29.00    | 30.50  | 1.50         | 89     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.38                            | 6.3   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-14      | 3040          | 30.50    | 31.70  | 1.20         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 3.05                            | 4.9   |
| H-14      | 3041          | 31.70    | 33.00  | 1.30         | 69     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 1.74                            | 7.1   |
| H-14      | 3042          | 33.00    | 34.40  | 1.40         | 45     | 0.005 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.04                            | 4.7   |
| H-14      | 3043          | 34.40    | 36.00  | 1.60         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 3.16                            | 5.6   |
| H-14      | 3044          | 36.00    | 37.50  | 1.50         | 94     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.09                            | 6.7   |
| H-14      | 3045          | 37.50    | 39.00  | 1.50         | 59     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.50                            | 5.9   |
| H-14      | 3046          | 39.00    | 40.50  | 1.50         | 89     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.80                            | 5.5   |
| H-14      | 3047          | 40.50    | 42.00  | 1.50         | 66     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.94                            | 6.4   |
| H-14      | 3048          | 42.00    | 43.50  | 1.50         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.67                            | 8.2   |
| H-14      | 3049          | 43.50    | 45.00  | 1.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.76                            | 5.5   |
| H-14      | 3050          | 45.00    | 46.30  | 1.30         | 84     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.06                            | 5.8   |
| H-14      | 3051          | 46.30    | 47.10  | 0.80         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 4.10                            | 4.7   |
| H-14      | 3052          | 47.10    | 48.00  | 0.90         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 5.41                            | 3.8   |
| H-14      | 3053          | 48.00    | 49.50  | 1.50         | 28     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 2.93                            | 5.0   |
| H-14      | 3054          | 49.50    | 51.00  | 1.50         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.50                            | 3.7   |
| H-14      | 3055          | 51.00    | 52.00  | 1.00         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.25                            | 12.7  |
| H-14      | 3056          | 52.00    | 53.30  | 1.30         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.30                            | 8.7   |
| H-14      | 3057          | 53.30    | 54.80  | 1.50         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.14                            | 8.2   |
| H-14      | 3058          | 54.80    | 56.10  | 1.30         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 2.70                            | 4.5   |
| H-14      | 3059          | 56.10    | 57.60  | 1.50         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.44                            | 10.8  |
| H-14      | 3060          | 57.60    | 58.60  | 1.00         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 2.84                            | 5.0   |
| H-14      | 3061          | 58.60    | 60.00  | 1.40         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 0.32                            | 7.0   |
| H-14      | 3062          | 60.00    | 61.00  | 1.00         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 0.41                            | 9.5   |
| H-14      | 3063          | 61.00    | 62.40  | 1.40         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 0.21                            | 5.6   |
| H-14      | 3064          | 62.40    | 63.70  | 1.30         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 1.81                            | 4.4   |
| H-14      | 3065          | 80.30    | 80.90  | 0.60         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 1398   | 0.140 | 0.200                            | 1.59                            | 37.8  |
| H-14      | 3066          | 80.90    | 82.00  | 1.10         | 63     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.99                            | 6.7   |
| H-14      | 3067          | 82.00    | 83.40  | 1.40         | 23     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.45                            | 3.0   |
| H-14      | 3068          | 83.40    | 84.70  | 1.30         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 5.35                            | 2.6   |
| H-14      | 3069          | 84.70    | 85.70  | 1.00         | 47     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.10                            | 3.0   |
| H-14      | 3070          | 85.70    | 86.20  | 0.50         | 44     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 0.76                            | 11.1  |
| H-14      | 3071          | 86.20    | 87.50  | 1.30         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 5.32                            | 7.0   |
| H-14      | 3072          | 87.50    | 88.80  | 1.30         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.22                            | 7.2   |
| H-14      | 3073          | 88.80    | 90.10  | 1.30         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.38                            | 3.7   |
| H-14      | 3074          | 97.00    | 98.00  | 1.00         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 0.71                            | 59.9  |
| H-14      | 3075          | 98.00    | 98.65  | 0.65         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 1328   | 0.133 | 0.190                            | 3.76                            | 7.4   |
| H-14      | 3076          | 98.65    | 99.60  | 0.95         | 90     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.70                            | 7.8   |
| H-14      | 3077          | 99.60    | 100.50 | 0.90         | 78     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.89                            | 6.3   |
| H-14      | 3078          | 100.50   | 102.00 | 1.50         | 76     | 0.008 | 0.009                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.83                            | 4.6   |
| H-14      | 3079          | 102.00   | 103.30 | 1.30         | 46     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.56                            | 3.0   |
| H-14      | 3080          | 103.30   | 104.30 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 4.51                            | 5.5   |
| H-14      | 3081          | 104.30   | 105.80 | 1.50         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 1.42                            | 37.6  |
| H-14      | 3082          | 105.80   | 107.30 | 1.50         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 1.51                            | 21.7  |
| H-14      | 3083          | 107.30   | 108.80 | 1.50         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.31                            | 19.1  |
| H-14      | 3084          | 108.80   | 110.00 | 1.20         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 1.42                            | 21.7  |
| H-14      | 3085          | 110.00   | 110.95 | 0.95         | 6      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 0.53                            | 69.9  |
| H-14      | 3086          | 110.95   | 112.80 | 1.85         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 0.83                            | 30.6  |
| H-14      | 3087          | 112.80   | 114.60 | 1.80         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.08                            | 17.5  |
| H-14      | 3088          | 114.60   | 115.20 | 0.60         | 79     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.45                            | 3.5   |
| H-14      | 3089          | 115.20   | 116.00 | 0.80         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.15                            | 13.5  |
| H-14      | 3090          | 116.00   | 117.30 | 1.30         | 23     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 0.89                            | 21.3  |
| H-14      | 3091          | 117.30   | 118.30 | 1.00         | 58     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.76                            | 6.0   |
| H-14      | 3092          | 118.30   | 119.40 | 1.10         | 46     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.24                            | 6.1   |



## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-14      | 3093          | 119.40   | 120.50 | 1.10         | 53     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.44                            | 6.6   |
| H-14      | 3094          | 120.50   | 121.60 | 1.10         | 34     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 0.94                            | 10.3  |
| H-14      | 3095          | 121.60   | 122.60 | 1.00         | 39     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.39                            | 5.4   |
| H-14      | 3096          | 122.60   | 123.80 | 1.20         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.18                            | 8.2   |
| H-14      | 3815          | 123.80   | 124.90 | 1.10         | 61     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | -                               | 4.6   |
| H-15      | 3117          | 15.10    | 16.60  | 1.50         | 66     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.45                            | 2.1   |
| H-15      | 3118          | 16.60    | 18.10  | 1.50         | 44     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.60                            | 3.2   |
| H-15      | 3119          | 18.10    | 19.60  | 1.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.31                            | 1.7   |
| H-15      | 3120          | 19.60    | 21.10  | 1.50         | 24     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.76                            | 20.4  |
| H-15      | 3121          | 21.10    | 22.60  | 1.50         | 97     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 2167   | 0.217 | 0.310                            | 4.08                            | 22.3  |
| H-15      | 3122          | 22.60    | 23.60  | 1.00         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.93                            | 8.9   |
| H-15      | 3123          | 23.60    | 24.70  | 1.10         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 2027   | 0.203 | 0.290                            | 3.69                            | 18.4  |
| H-15      | 3124          | 24.70    | 26.00  | 1.30         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.61                            | 6.0   |
| H-15      | 3125          | 26.00    | 27.00  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.43                            | 5.0   |
| H-15      | 3126          | 27.00    | 28.00  | 1.00         | 185    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.66                            | 4.5   |
| H-15      | 3127          | 28.00    | 29.00  | 1.00         | 93     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.15                            | 6.0   |
| H-15      | 3128          | 29.00    | 30.10  | 1.10         | 74     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.89                            | 3.8   |
| H-15      | 3129          | 30.10    | 31.00  | 0.90         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 1538   | 0.154 | 0.220                            | 3.41                            | 8.5   |
| H-15      | 3130          | 31.00    | 32.00  | 1.00         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 3.28                            | 4.4   |
| H-15      | 3131          | 32.00    | 33.00  | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.41                            | 3.5   |
| H-15      | 3132          | 33.00    | 34.00  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 1.97                            | 4.2   |
| H-15      | 3133          | 34.00    | 35.50  | 1.50         | 93     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.81                            | 3.8   |
| H-15      | 3134          | 35.50    | 36.70  | 1.20         | 81     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.15                            | 3.5   |
| H-15      | 3135          | 36.70    | 37.80  | 1.10         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.61                            | 4.2   |
| H-15      | 3136          | 37.80    | 38.70  | 0.90         | 280    | 0.028 | 0.034                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 2.96                            | 3.5   |
| H-15      | 3137          | 38.70    | 40.00  | 1.30         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.21                            | 3.5   |
| H-15      | 3138          | 40.00    | 41.20  | 1.20         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.29                            | 3.2   |
| H-15      | 3139          | 41.20    | 42.50  | 1.30         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.31                            | 7.5   |
| H-15      | 3140          | 42.50    | 43.50  | 1.00         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.87                            | 7.5   |
| H-15      | 3141          | 43.50    | 44.00  | 0.50         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 4.01                            | 4.0   |
| H-15      | 3142          | 44.00    | 45.40  | 1.40         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.07                            | 7.5   |
| H-15      | 3143          | 45.40    | 46.70  | 1.30         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.41                            | 3.2   |
| H-15      | 3144          | 46.70    | 47.70  | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.75                            | 3.2   |
| H-15      | 3145          | 47.70    | 49.00  | 1.30         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.53                            | 2.9   |
| H-15      | 3146          | 49.00    | 50.00  | 1.00         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 5.41                            | 4.5   |
| H-15      | 3147          | 50.00    | 51.50  | 1.50         | 43     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.37                            | 3.3   |
| H-15      | 3148          | 51.50    | 53.00  | 1.50         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 3.14                            | -     |
| H-15      | 3149          | 53.00    | 54.20  | 1.20         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 3.76                            | -     |
| H-15      | 3150          | 54.20    | 55.30  | 1.10         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.44                            | 4.7   |
| H-15      | 3151          | 55.30    | 56.80  | 1.50         | 2.5    | 0.000 | 0.000                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 5.16                            | 28.0  |
| H-15      | 3152          | 56.80    | 58.30  | 1.50         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.00                            | -     |
| H-15      | 3153          | 58.30    | 59.50  | 1.20         | 28     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 2.45                            | 2.5   |
| H-15      | 3154          | 59.50    | 60.70  | 1.20         | 24     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.62                            | 2.9   |
| H-15      | 3155          | 60.70    | 62.00  | 1.30         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 0.27                            | 8.7   |
| H-15      | 3156          | 62.00    | 63.50  | 1.50         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 1.17                            | 5.6   |
| H-15      | 3157          | 84.00    | 85.10  | 1.10         | 35     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.76                            | 4.0   |
| H-15      | 3158          | 85.10    | 86.30  | 1.20         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.58                            | 6.4   |
| H-15      | 3159          | 86.30    | 87.50  | 1.20         | 54     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.92                            | 2.6   |
| H-15      | 3160          | 87.50    | 89.00  | 1.50         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.58                            | 2.3   |
| H-15      | 3161          | 89.00    | 89.20  | 0.20         | 69     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.76                            | 2.0   |
| H-15      | 3162          | 93.30    | 94.10  | 0.80         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 4.17                            | 7.6   |
| H-15      | 3163          | 94.10    | 95.10  | 1.00         | 34     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.02                            | 6.2   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-15      | 3164          | 95.10    | 96.30  | 1.20         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 5.00                            | 3.7   |
| H-15      | 3165          | 96.30    | 97.50  | 1.20         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.92                            | 4.2   |
| H-15      | 3166          | 97.50    | 98.60  | 1.10         | 91     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.11                            | 6.1   |
| H-16      | 3167          | 35.90    | 37.00  | 1.10         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.77                            | 2.5   |
| H-16      | 3168          | 37.00    | 38.20  | 1.20         | 96     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.92                            | 2.2   |
| H-16      | 3169          | 38.20    | 39.30  | 1.10         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.70                            | 2.2   |
| H-16      | 3170          | 39.30    | 40.40  | 1.10         | 47     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.85                            | 5.9   |
| H-16      | 3171          | 40.40    | 41.10  | 0.70         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 1.86                            | -     |
| H-16      | 3172          | 41.10    | 42.50  | 1.40         | 24     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.37                            | 14.6  |
| H-16      | 3173          | 42.50    | 44.00  | 1.50         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.46                            | 21.0  |
| H-16      | 3174          | 44.00    | 45.50  | 1.50         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 1328   | 0.133 | 0.190                            | 2.50                            | 20.4  |
| H-16      | 3175          | 45.50    | 47.00  | 1.50         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 2447   | 0.245 | 0.350                            | 3.55                            | 22.2  |
| H-16      | 3176          | 47.00    | 48.50  | 1.50         | 61     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.24                            | 5.7   |
| H-16      | 3177          | 48.50    | 50.00  | 1.50         | 57     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.64                            | 6.1   |
| H-16      | 3178          | 50.00    | 51.50  | 1.50         | 73     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.58                            | 5.7   |
| H-16      | 3179          | 51.50    | 53.00  | 1.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 2.22                            | 6.5   |
| H-16      | 3180          | 53.00    | 54.50  | 1.50         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 1.76                            | 6.4   |
| H-16      | 3181          | 54.50    | 56.00  | 1.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1887   | 0.189 | 0.270                            | 2.47                            | 8.6   |
| H-16      | 3182          | 56.00    | 57.50  | 1.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 1.56                            | 3.5   |
| H-16      | 3183          | 57.50    | 59.00  | 1.50         | 79     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.08                            | 4.4   |
| H-16      | 3184          | 59.00    | 60.50  | 1.50         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.29                            | 3.7   |
| H-16      | 3185          | 60.50    | 62.00  | 1.50         | 330    | 0.033 | 0.040                            | 1258   | 0.126 | 0.180                            | 2.47                            | 3.8   |
| H-16      | 3186          | 62.00    | 63.50  | 1.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.86                            | 4.5   |
| H-16      | 3187          | 63.50    | 65.40  | 1.90         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 2.73                            | 5.4   |
| H-16      | 3188          | 65.40    | 66.50  | 1.10         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.32                            | 4.8   |
| H-16      | 3189          | 66.50    | 68.00  | 1.50         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 2.66                            | 4.3   |
| H-16      | 3190          | 68.00    | 69.30  | 1.30         | 96     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.38                            | 5.1   |
| H-16      | 3191          | 69.30    | 70.30  | 1.00         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | trace                           | 6.7   |
| H-16      | 3192          | 70.30    | 71.80  | 1.50         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.35                            | 4.0   |
| H-16      | 3193          | 71.80    | 72.90  | 1.10         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.35                            | 3.7   |
| H-16      | 3194          | 72.90    | 73.90  | 1.00         | 540    | 0.054 | 0.066                            | 2377   | 0.238 | 0.340                            | 3.76                            | 4.4   |
| H-16      | 3195          | 73.90    | 74.90  | 1.00         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.38                            | 4.4   |
| H-16      | 3196          | 74.90    | 75.80  | 0.90         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.30                            | 5.5   |
| H-16      | 3197          | 75.80    | 76.90  | 1.10         | 61     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 4.19                            | 6.9   |
| H-16      | 3198          | 76.90    | 78.40  | 1.50         | 49     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 4.01                            | 12.8  |
| H-16      | 3199          | 78.40    | 79.90  | 1.50         | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.83                            | -     |
| H-16      | 3200          | 79.90    | 81.20  | 1.30         | 34     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.01                            | 6.2   |
| H-16      | 3201          | 81.20    | 82.70  | 1.50         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 2.96                            | 3.7   |
| H-16      | 3202          | 82.70    | 84.20  | 1.50         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.67                            | 3.2   |
| H-16      | 3203          | 84.20    | 85.20  | 1.00         | 71     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.58                            | 4.9   |
| H-16      | 3204          | 85.20    | 86.20  | 1.00         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.10                            | 4.1   |
| H-16      | 3205          | 86.20    | 87.50  | 1.30         | 250    | 0.025 | 0.031                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 4.31                            | 2.8   |
| H-16      | 3206          | 87.50    | 88.70  | 1.20         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.48                            | 3.5   |
| H-16      | 3207          | 88.70    | 90.20  | 1.50         | 98     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.41                            | 2.9   |
| H-16      | 3208          | 90.20    | 91.70  | 1.50         | 86     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.01                            | 0.8   |
| H-16      | 3209          | 91.70    | 93.20  | 1.50         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.42                            | 3.5   |
| H-16      | 3210          | 93.20    | 94.70  | 1.50         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.90                            | -     |
| H-16      | 3211          | 94.70    | 96.50  | 1.80         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 3.71                            | -     |
| H-16      | 3212          | 96.50    | 97.10  | 0.60         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.55                            | 7.0   |
| H-16      | 3213          | 97.10    | 98.60  | 1.50         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.25                            | 3.5   |
| H-16      | 3214          | 98.60    | 100.10 | 1.50         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 1.17                            | 4.8   |
| H-16      | 3215          | 100.10   | 101.50 | 1.40         | 48     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 1.67                            | 2.9   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-16      | 3216          | 118.40   | 119.90 | 1.50         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.58                            | 3.5   |
| H-16      | 3217          | 119.90   | 121.40 | 1.50         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.72                            | 5.4   |
| H-16      | 3218          | 121.40   | 122.80 | 1.40         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.35                            | 1.9   |
| H-16      | 3219          | 122.80   | 124.50 | 1.70         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.10                            | 9.0   |
| H-16      | 3220          | 124.50   | 125.30 | 0.80         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.07                            | 2.8   |
| H-16      | 3221          | 127.70   | 129.20 | 1.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 4.54                            | 2.6   |
| H-16      | 3222          | 129.20   | 130.20 | 1.00         | 76     | 0.008 | 0.009                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.59                            | 4.6   |
| H-16      | 3223          | 130.20   | 131.60 | 1.40         | 84     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.77                            | 3.3   |
| H-16      | 3224          | 142.80   | 143.40 | 0.60         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.24                            | 2.8   |
| H-16      | 3225          | 143.40   | 144.90 | 1.50         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 1.65                            | 9.5   |
| H-16      | 3226          | 144.90   | 146.50 | 1.60         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.51                            | -     |
| H-16      | 3227          | 146.50   | 148.00 | 1.50         | 2.5    | 0.000 | 0.000                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.40                            | -     |
| H-16      | 3228          | 148.00   | 149.60 | 1.60         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.23                            | 7.2   |
| H-16      | 3229          | 149.60   | 151.00 | 1.40         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.21                            | 8.7   |
| H-16      | 3230          | 151.00   | 152.00 | 1.00         | 42     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.65                            | 6.7   |
| H-17      | 3231          | 8.00     | 9.00   | 1.00         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 3.14                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3232          | 9.00     | 11.00  | 2.00         | 2.5    | 0.000 | 0.000                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 1.49                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3233          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3234          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3235          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3236          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3237          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3238          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3239          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3240          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3241          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3242          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3243          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-17      | 3244          | 52.50    | 53.80  | 1.30         | 52     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.29                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3245          | 53.80    | 55.30  | 1.50         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.77                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3246          | 55.30    | 56.70  | 1.40         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.77                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3247          | 56.70    | 58.20  | 1.50         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.54                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3248          | 58.20    | 59.50  | 1.30         | 61     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.46                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3249          | 59.50    | 60.10  | 0.60         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.27                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3250          | 60.10    | 61.40  | 1.30         | 80     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 5.22                            | -     |
| H-17      | 3251          | 61.40    | 62.70  | 1.30         | 98     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 6.46                            | -     |
| H-18      | 3252          | 8.20     | 9.40   | 1.20         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 3.62                            | 7.5   |
| H-18      | 3253          | 9.40     | 10.80  | 1.40         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.85                            | 11.3  |
| H-18      | 3254          | 10.80    | 12.30  | 1.50         | 38     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.96                            | 12.9  |
| H-18      | 3255          | 12.30    | 13.80  | 1.50         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 3.73                            | 167.8 |
| H-18      | 3256          | 13.80    | 15.30  | 1.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.00                            | 4.2   |
| H-18      | 3257          | 15.30    | 16.80  | 1.50         | 59     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.09                            | 5.9   |
| H-18      | 3258          | 16.80    | 18.30  | 1.50         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.42                            | 5.4   |
| H-18      | 3259          | 18.30    | 20.10  | 1.80         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.96                            | 4.7   |
| H-18      | 3260          | 20.10    | 23.20  | 3.10         | 50     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.53                            | 7.0   |
| H-18      | 3261          | 23.20    | 24.70  | 1.50         | 26     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.53                            | 10.8  |
| H-18      | 3262          | 24.70    | 25.60  | 0.90         | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.53                            | -     |
| H-18      | 3263          | 25.60    | 27.40  | 1.80         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.70                            | 23.3  |
| H-18      | 3264          | 27.40    | 28.50  | 1.10         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.97                            | 20.0  |
| H-18      | 3265          | 28.50    | 29.50  | 1.00         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 0.60                            | 14.7  |
| H-18      | 3266          | 44.80    | 45.70  | 0.90         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.56                            | 15.5  |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-18      | 3267          | 45.70    | 46.70  | 1.00         | 26     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.15                            | 16.1  |
| H-18      | 3268          | 46.70    | 48.40  | 1.70         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.47                            | 18.6  |
| H-18      | 3269          | 48.40    | 50.10  | 1.70         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.86                            | 23.3  |
| H-18      | 3270          | 50.10    | 51.30  | 1.20         | 36     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.79                            | 9.7   |
| H-18      | 3271          | 51.30    | 52.40  | 1.10         | 26     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.70                            | 13.4  |
| H-18      | 3272          | 52.40    | 53.90  | 1.50         | 23     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.57                            | 12.2  |
| H-18      | 3273          | 57.50    | 58.60  | 1.10         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 2.98                            | 9.1   |
| H-18      | 3274          | 58.60    | 60.85  | 2.25         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 0.80                            | 23.3  |
| H-18      | 3275          | 60.85    | 62.40  | 1.55         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 4.31                            | 3.7   |
| H-18      | 3276          | 62.40    | 63.50  | 1.10         | 41     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.65                            | 8.5   |
| H-18      | 3277          | 63.50    | 64.20  | 0.70         | 97     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.38                            | 5.8   |
| H-18      | 3278          | 64.20    | 65.70  | 1.50         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 0.94                            | 26.2  |
| H-18      | 3279          | 65.70    | 67.20  | 1.50         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 1.49                            | 69.9  |
| H-18      | 3280          | 67.20    | 68.70  | 1.50         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 0.64                            | 62.9  |
| H-18      | 3281          | 68.70    | 70.20  | 1.50         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.24                            | 22.1  |
| H-18      | 3282          | 70.20    | 72.00  | 1.80         | 6      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 0.92                            | 58.3  |
| H-18      | 3283          | 72.00    | 74.00  | 2.00         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.35                            | 22.1  |
| H-18      | 3284          | 74.00    | 75.00  | 1.00         | 24     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.10                            | 11.7  |
| H-18      | 3285          | 75.00    | 76.00  | 1.00         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.23                            | 20.6  |
| H-18      | 3286          | 76.00    | 77.00  | 1.00         | 41     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.06                            | 6.8   |
| H-18      | 3287          | 77.00    | 78.30  | 1.30         | 92     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.06                            | 3.8   |
| H-19      | 3288          | 32.50    | 33.50  | 1.00         | 57     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.44                            | 7.4   |
| H-19      | 3289          | 33.50    | 34.50  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.20                            | 5.0   |
| H-19      | 3290          | 34.50    | 35.50  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.45                            | 4.5   |
| H-19      | 3291          | 35.50    | 36.50  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.38                            | 4.2   |
| H-19      | 3292          | 36.50    | 37.50  | 1.00         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 2.61                            | 4.8   |
| H-19      | 3293          | 37.50    | 38.50  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 3.83                            | 4.3   |
| H-19      | 3294          | 38.50    | 39.50  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.61                            | 4.3   |
| H-19      | 3295          | 39.50    | 40.50  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 4.42                            | 4.7   |
| H-19      | 3296          | 40.50    | 41.50  | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.57                            | 3.7   |
| H-19      | 3297          | 41.50    | 42.50  | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.10                            | 4.1   |
| H-19      | 3298          | 42.50    | 43.50  | 1.00         | 23     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.10                            | 12.2  |
| H-19      | 3299          | 43.50    | 44.50  | 1.00         | 24     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.59                            | 11.7  |
| H-19      | 3300          | 44.50    | 45.50  | 1.00         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.80                            | 13.1  |
| H-19      | 3301          | 45.50    | 46.60  | 1.10         | 4      | 0.000 | 0.000                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.42                            | 52.4  |
| H-19      | 3302          | 70.30    | 71.00  | 0.70         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.60                            | 13.5  |
| H-19      | 3303          | 71.00    | 72.00  | 1.00         | 29     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.58                            | 9.6   |
| H-19      | 3304          | 72.00    | 73.00  | 1.00         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 6.23                            | 30.0  |
| H-19      | 3305          | 73.00    | 74.00  | 1.00         | 6      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.36                            | 35.0  |
| H-19      | 3306          | 74.00    | 75.00  | 1.00         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.32                            | 15.0  |
| H-19      | 3307          | 75.00    | 76.00  | 1.00         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.36                            | 19.1  |
| H-19      | 3308          | 76.00    | 77.00  | 1.00         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.01                            | 10.4  |
| H-19      | 3309          | 77.00    | 78.20  | 1.20         | 68     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.83                            | 4.1   |
| H-19      | 3310          | 78.20    | 79.10  | 0.90         | 80     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 1.70                            | 6.1   |
| H-19      | 3311          | 79.10    | 80.00  | 0.90         | 28     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.50                            | 10.0  |
| H-19      | 3312          | 80.00    | 81.00  | 1.00         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.04                            | 55.9  |
| H-19      | 3313          | 81.00    | 82.00  | 1.00         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.65                            | 26.2  |
| H-19      | 3314          | 82.00    | 82.90  | 0.90         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.06                            | 23.3  |
| H-19      | 3315          | 82.90    | 84.10  | 1.20         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.76                            | 15.9  |
| H-19      | 3316          | 84.10    | 85.25  | 1.15         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.40                            | 14.0  |
| H-19      | 3317          | 90.30    | 91.90  | 1.60         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 2.75                            | 8.1   |
| H-19      | 3318          | 91.90    | 93.60  | 1.70         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.90                            | 16.6  |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-20      | 3319          | 9.40     | 11.10  | 1.70         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 2.75                            | 4.9   |
| H-20      | 3320          | 11.10    | 12.30  | 1.20         | 85     | 0.009 | 0.010                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.70                            | 7.4   |
| H-20      | 3321          | 12.30    | 13.30  | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 1258   | 0.126 | 0.180                            | 2.57                            | 11.4  |
| H-20      | 3322          | 13.30    | 14.30  | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 2.93                            | 8.2   |
| H-20      | 3323          | 14.30    | 15.30  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.10                            | 3.5   |
| H-20      | 3324          | 15.30    | 16.30  | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.18                            | 4.4   |
| H-20      | 3325          | 16.30    | 17.40  | 1.10         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.73                            | 4.3   |
| H-20      | 3326          | 17.40    | 18.90  | 1.50         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.80                            | 5.7   |
| H-20      | 3327          | 18.90    | 20.40  | 1.50         | 35     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.42                            | 8.0   |
| H-20      | 3328          | 20.40    | 21.30  | 0.90         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.93                            | 4.3   |
| H-20      | 3329          | 21.30    | 22.80  | 1.50         | 32     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 0.09                            | 8.7   |
| H-20      | 3330          | 22.80    | 23.80  | 1.00         | 72     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.92                            | 5.8   |
| H-20      | 3331          | 23.80    | 25.00  | 1.20         | 300    | 0.030 | 0.037                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 4.06                            | 3.7   |
| H-20      | 3332          | 25.00    | 26.20  | 1.20         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 3.57                            | 5.7   |
| H-20      | 3333          | 26.20    | 27.40  | 1.20         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.64                            | 4.9   |
| H-20      | 3334          | 27.40    | 28.60  | 1.20         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.89                            | 4.7   |
| H-20      | 3335          | 28.60    | 29.60  | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.00                            | 3.7   |
| H-20      | 3336          | 29.60    | 30.50  | 0.90         | 620    | 0.062 | 0.076                            | 1608   | 0.161 | 0.230                            | 3.73                            | 2.6   |
| H-20      | 3337          | 30.50    | 32.60  | 2.10         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.35                            | 16.4  |
| H-20      | 3338          | 32.60    | 35.70  | 3.10         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.06                            | 19.1  |
| H-20      | 3339          | 35.70    | 36.90  | 1.20         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.00                            | 39.9  |
| H-20      | 3340          | 36.90    | 37.90  | 1.00         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.49                            | 20.0  |
| H-20      | 3341          | 37.90    | 38.70  | 0.80         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 0.71                            | 13.3  |
| H-20      | 3342          | 59.00    | 59.80  | 0.80         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.17                            | 9.0   |
| H-20      | 3343          | 59.80    | 61.30  | 1.50         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.03                            | 21.0  |
| H-20      | 3344          | 61.30    | 62.20  | 0.90         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.58                            | 16.1  |
| H-20      | 3345          | 62.20    | 63.00  | 0.80         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.83                            | 18.4  |
| H-20      | 3346          | 63.00    | 64.00  | 1.00         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.36                            | 17.5  |
| H-20      | 3347          | 64.00    | 65.00  | 1.00         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.36                            | 16.1  |
| H-20      | 3348          | 65.00    | 66.00  | 1.00         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 5.55                            | 16.1  |
| H-20      | 3349          | 66.00    | 66.70  | 0.70         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 5.45                            | 10.4  |
| H-20      | 3350          | 66.70    | 68.00  | 1.30         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 0.89                            | 19.4  |
| H-20      | 3351          | 68.00    | 69.30  | 1.30         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 0.71                            | 20.0  |
| H-20      | 3352          | 69.30    | 70.30  | 1.00         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.60                            | 14.0  |
| H-20      | 3353          | 70.30    | 71.00  | 0.70         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.15                            | 23.3  |
| H-20      | 3354          | 71.00    | 72.00  | 1.00         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.16                            | 15.0  |
| H-20      | 3355          | 72.00    | 73.20  | 1.20         | 67     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 1.56                            | 6.3   |
| H-20      | 3356          | 73.20    | 74.40  | 1.20         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.58                            | 31.1  |
| H-20      | 3357          | 74.40    | 75.60  | 1.20         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.29                            | 11.7  |
| H-20      | 3358          | 75.60    | 76.80  | 1.20         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.85                            | 12.7  |
| H-20      | 3359          | 83.20    | 84.00  | 0.80         | 65     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 3.96                            | 8.6   |
| H-20      | 3360          | 84.00    | 84.50  | 0.50         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.97                            | 11.2  |
| H-20      | 3361          | 84.50    | 85.30  | 0.80         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.83                            | 7.6   |
| H-20      | 3362          | 85.30    | 85.70  | 0.40         | 87     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 10.80                           | 4.0   |
| H-20      | 3363          | 85.70    | 86.70  | 1.00         | 35     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.12                            | 8.0   |
| H-20      | 3364          | 86.70    | 88.30  | 1.60         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 2.31                            | 3.5   |
| H-21      | 3365          | 12.00    | 13.50  | 1.50         | 46     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 3.05                            | 22.8  |
| H-21      | 3366          | 13.50    | 15.00  | 1.50         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.71                            | 30.0  |
| H-21      | 3367          | 15.00    | 16.50  | 1.50         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 3.28                            | 27.2  |
| H-21      | 3368          | 16.50    | 18.00  | 1.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 1.97                            | 7.5   |
| H-21      | 3369          | 18.00    | 19.00  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.50                            | 4.8   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-21      | 3370          | 19.00    | 20.00  | 1.00         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 3.44                            | 5.6   |
| H-21      | 3371          | 20.00    | 21.00  | 1.00         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.27                            | 7.0   |
| H-21      | 3372          | 21.00    | 22.00  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 2.70                            | 7.5   |
| H-21      | 3373          | 22.00    | 23.00  | 1.00         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 3.16                            | 11.2  |
| H-21      | 3374          | 23.00    | 24.00  | 1.00         | 69     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 2.04                            | 13.2  |
| H-21      | 3375          | 24.00    | 25.00  | 1.00         | 87     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 1.72                            | 7.2   |
| H-21      | 3376          | 25.00    | 26.00  | 1.00         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 1398   | 0.140 | 0.200                            | 2.84                            | 4.4   |
| H-21      | 3377          | 26.00    | 27.00  | 1.00         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.60                            | 4.4   |
| H-21      | 3378          | 27.00    | 27.90  | 0.90         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.50                            | 4.8   |
| H-21      | 3379          | 27.90    | 28.70  | 0.80         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 3.28                            | 4.3   |
| H-21      | 3380          | 28.70    | 29.70  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.31                            | 4.7   |
| H-21      | 3381          | 29.70    | 30.70  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.91                            | 4.0   |
| H-21      | 3382          | 30.70    | 31.70  | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 3.55                            | 4.8   |
| H-21      | 3383          | 31.70    | 32.70  | 1.00         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 4.03                            | 2.9   |
| H-21      | 3384          | 32.70    | 33.70  | 1.00         | 46     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.67                            | 6.1   |
| H-21      | 3385          | 33.70    | 34.70  | 1.00         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.50                            | 13.3  |
| H-21      | 3386          | 34.70    | 35.70  | 1.00         | 67     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 4.31                            | 5.2   |
| H-21      | 3387          | 35.70    | 36.80  | 1.10         | 2.5    | 0.000 | 0.000                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.01                            | 83.9  |
| H-21      | 3388          | 36.80    | 37.90  | 1.10         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.03                            | 31.1  |
| H-21      | 3389          | 37.90    | 38.90  | 1.00         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.57                            | 14.0  |
| H-21      | 3390          | 38.90    | 40.00  | 1.10         | 10     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.25                            | 28.0  |
| H-21      | 3391          | 40.00    | 41.30  | 1.30         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.56                            | 23.3  |
| H-21      | 3392          | 62.30    | 63.30  | 1.00         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 6.20                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3393          | 63.30    | 64.30  | 1.00         | 43     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.49                            | 1.6   |
| H-21      | 3394          | 64.30    | 65.30  | 1.00         | 15     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.09                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3395          | 65.30    | 66.30  | 1.00         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.12                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3396          | 66.30    | 67.30  | 1.00         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.56                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3397          | 67.30    | 68.20  | 0.90         | 54     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 5.48                            | 1.3   |
| H-21      | 3398          | 68.20    | 69.20  | 1.00         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.34                            | 3.5   |
| H-21      | 3399          | 69.20    | 70.00  | 0.80         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.61                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3400          | 70.00    | 70.80  | 0.80         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.61                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3401          | 70.80    | 71.80  | 1.00         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.90                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3402          | 71.80    | 72.40  | 0.60         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.48                            | 3.9   |
| H-21      | 3403          | 72.40    | 73.00  | 0.60         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.46                            | 2.3   |
| H-21      | 3404          | 73.00    | 74.40  | 1.40         | 41     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 0.93                            | 5.1   |
| H-21      | 3405          | 74.40    | 75.60  | 1.20         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 0.83                            | 5.2   |
| H-21      | 3406          | 75.60    | 76.60  | 1.00         | 16     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 1.49                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3407          | 76.60    | 77.80  | 1.20         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.59                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3408          | 77.80    | 78.70  | 0.90         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.71                            | -     |
| H-21      | 3409          | 78.70    | 79.80  | 1.10         | 39     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.20                            | 1.8   |
| H-21      | 3410          | 97.70    | 98.70  | 1.00         | 62     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.37                            | 3.4   |
| H-21      | 3411          | 98.70    | 99.70  | 1.00         | 26     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.42                            | 2.7   |
| H-21      | 3412          | 99.70    | 100.70 | 1.00         | 56     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.77                            | 2.5   |
| H-22      | 3413          | 31.10    | 32.10  | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.32                            | 1.7   |
| H-22      | 3414          | 32.10    | 33.10  | 1.00         | 47     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 4.48                            | 1.5   |
| H-22      | 3415          | 33.10    | 34.10  | 1.00         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.48                            | 1.9   |
| H-22      | 3416          | 34.10    | 35.10  | 1.00         | 54     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 2.93                            | 1.3   |
| H-22      | 3417          | 35.10    | 36.10  | 1.00         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.59                            | 139.8 |
| H-22      | 3418          | 36.10    | 37.10  | 1.00         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.38                            | 4.1   |
| H-22      | 3419          | 37.10    | 38.10  | 1.00         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.59                            | 14.0  |
| H-22      | 3420          | 38.10    | 39.10  | 1.00         | 53     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 1328   | 0.133 | 0.190                            | 2.54                            | 25.1  |
| H-22      | 3421          | 39.10    | 40.10  | 1.00         | 69     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 2237   | 0.224 | 0.320                            | 3.23                            | 32.4  |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-22      | 3422          | 40.10    | 41.10  | 1.00         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.12                            | 3.5   |
| H-22      | 3423          | 41.10    | 42.10  | 1.00         | 27     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.23                            | 7.8   |
| H-22      | 3424          | 42.10    | 43.10  | 1.00         | 62     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 2.35                            | 5.6   |
| H-22      | 3425          | 43.10    | 44.10  | 1.00         | 68     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 2.94                            | 4.1   |
| H-22      | 3426          | 44.10    | 45.10  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 1538   | 0.154 | 0.220                            | 3.39                            | 11.8  |
| H-22      | 3427          | 45.10    | 46.10  | 1.00         | 62     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 1.47                            | 5.6   |
| H-22      | 3428          | 46.10    | 47.10  | 1.00         | 48     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 1.85                            | 2.9   |
| H-22      | 3429          | 47.10    | 48.10  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 3.74                            | 4.3   |
| H-22      | 3430          | 48.10    | 49.30  | 1.20         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 1887   | 0.189 | 0.270                            | 2.69                            | 12.6  |
| H-22      | 3431          | 49.30    | 50.20  | 0.90         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 2.15                            | 4.6   |
| H-22      | 3432          | 50.20    | 51.10  | 0.90         | 73     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 1.73                            | 2.9   |
| H-22      | 3433          | 51.10    | 52.00  | 0.90         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 2.84                            | 4.0   |
| H-22      | 3434          | 52.00    | 52.80  | 0.80         | 69     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 1.07                            | 4.1   |
| H-22      | 3435          | 52.80    | 53.40  | 0.60         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 4.01                            | 5.6   |
| H-22      | 3436          | 53.40    | 53.90  | 0.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.65                            | 3.0   |
| H-22      | 3437          | 53.90    | 54.50  | 0.60         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 1538   | 0.154 | 0.220                            | 3.94                            | 4.8   |
| H-22      | 3438          | 54.50    | 55.30  | 0.80         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.56                            | 3.9   |
| H-22      | 3439          | 55.30    | 56.10  | 0.80         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.03                            | 3.8   |
| H-22      | 3440          | 56.10    | 56.70  | 0.60         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 3.41                            | 4.5   |
| H-22      | 3441          | 56.70    | 57.30  | 0.60         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 3.94                            | 3.3   |
| H-22      | 3442          | 57.30    | 58.00  | 0.70         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.85                            | 3.5   |
| H-22      | 3443          | 58.00    | 59.00  | 1.00         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.99                            | 4.2   |
| H-22      | 3444          | 59.00    | 60.00  | 1.00         | 49     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 1.89                            | 2.9   |
| H-22      | 3445          | 60.00    | 60.50  | 0.50         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 3.33                            | 4.6   |
| H-22      | 3446          | 60.50    | 61.00  | 0.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 629    | 0.063 | 0.090                            | 2.31                            | 3.9   |
| H-22      | 3447          | 61.00    | 61.30  | 0.30         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 1.27                            | 2.3   |
| H-22      | 3448          | 61.30    | 61.80  | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 2.57                            | 5.4   |
| H-22      | 3449          | 61.80    | 62.40  | 0.60         | 760    | 0.076 | 0.093                            | 4474   | 0.447 | 0.640                            | 4.27                            | 5.9   |
| H-22      | 3450          | 62.40    | 63.10  | 0.70         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 3.36                            | 4.9   |
| H-22      | 3451          | 63.10    | 64.00  | 0.90         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.75                            | 3.8   |
| H-22      | 3452          | 64.00    | 65.00  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.66                            | 3.3   |
| H-22      | 3453          | 65.00    | 65.50  | 0.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.35                            | 2.6   |
| H-22      | 3454          | 65.50    | 66.50  | 1.00         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 2.94                            | 5.7   |
| H-22      | 3455          | 66.50    | 66.90  | 0.40         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.20                            | 5.7   |
| H-22      | 3456          | 66.90    | 67.90  | 1.00         | 26     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.15                            | 10.8  |
| H-22      | 3457          | 67.90    | 68.60  | 0.70         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.31                            | 8.7   |
| H-22      | 3458          | 68.60    | 69.40  | 0.80         | 34     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.92                            | 10.3  |
| H-22      | 3459          | 69.40    | 69.90  | 0.50         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.02                            | 1.1   |
| H-22      | 3460          | 69.90    | 70.80  | 0.90         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.06                            | 4.7   |
| H-22      | 3461          | 70.80    | 71.60  | 0.80         | 53     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 3.87                            | 6.6   |
| H-22      | 3462          | 71.60    | 72.50  | 0.90         | 340    | 0.034 | 0.042                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 3.35                            | 3.5   |
| H-22      | 3463          | 72.50    | 73.60  | 1.10         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.41                            | 27.2  |
| H-22      | 3464          | 73.60    | 74.70  | 1.10         | 68     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 3.73                            | 3.1   |
| H-22      | 3465          | 74.70    | 75.60  | 0.90         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 3.40                            | 2.4   |
| H-22      | 3466          | 75.60    | 76.80  | 1.20         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.24                            | 2.1   |
| H-22      | 3467          | 79.60    | 80.20  | 0.60         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 0.50                            | -     |
| H-22      | 3468          | 80.20    | 81.00  | 0.80         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.02                            | -     |
| H-22      | 3469          | 81.00    | 81.70  | 0.70         | 25     | 0.003 | 0.003                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 0.35                            | 5.6   |
| H-22      | 3470          | 81.70    | 82.40  | 0.70         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.34                            | 4.1   |
| H-24      | 3672          | 24.50    | 25.00  | 0.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 224    | 0.022 | 0.032                            | 4.02                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3673          | 25.00    | 26.00  | 1.00         | 91     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | -      | -     | 0.024                            | 4.62                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3674          | 26.00    | 27.00  | 1.00         | 41     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | -      | -     | 0.008                            | 3.56                            | -     |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-24      | 3675          | 27.00    | 28.00  | 1.00         | 51     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | -      | -     | 0.083                            | 3.61                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3676          | 28.00    | 29.00  | 1.00         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | -      | -     | 0.008                            | 4.38                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3677          | 29.00    | 30.00  | 1.00         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | -      | -     | 0.007                            | 3.78                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3678          | 30.00    | 31.00  | 1.00         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | -      | -     | 0.006                            | 3.34                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3679          | 31.00    | 32.00  | 1.00         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | -      | -     | 0.021                            | 3.30                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3680          | 32.00    | 33.00  | 1.00         | 39     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | -      | -     | 0.072                            | 3.45                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3681          | 33.00    | 34.00  | 1.00         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | -      | -     | 0.040                            | 1.75                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3682          | 34.00    | 35.00  | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | -      | -     | 0.027                            | 1.54                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3683          | 35.00    | 35.90  | 0.90         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | -      | -     | 0.013                            | 2.70                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3684          | 35.90    | 36.40  | 0.50         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | -      | -     | 0.093                            | 3.91                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3685          | 36.40    | 37.00  | 0.60         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | -      | -     | 0.016                            | 2.52                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3686          | 37.00    | 37.50  | 0.50         | 280    | 0.028 | 0.034                            | -      | -     | 0.027                            | 3.45                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3687          | 37.50    | 38.50  | 1.00         | 56     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | -      | -     | 0.033                            | 2.50                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3688          | 38.50    | 39.50  | 1.00         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | -      | -     | 0.057                            | 2.94                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3689          | 39.50    | 40.50  | 1.00         | 83     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | -      | -     | 0.027                            | 2.50                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3690          | 40.50    | 41.50  | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | -      | -     | 0.043                            | 2.20                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3691          | 41.50    | 42.30  | 0.80         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | -      | -     | 0.070                            | 2.95                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3692          | 42.30    | 42.80  | 0.50         | 250    | 0.025 | 0.031                            | -      | -     | 0.099                            | 3.65                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3693          | 42.80    | 43.80  | 1.00         | 40     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | -      | -     | 0.056                            | 2.81                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3694          | 43.80    | 44.60  | 0.80         | 90     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | -      | -     | 0.033                            | 3.67                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3695          | 44.60    | 45.60  | 1.00         | 94     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | -      | -     | 0.044                            | 3.56                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3696          | 45.60    | 46.60  | 1.00         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | -      | -     | 0.030                            | 2.48                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3697          | 46.60    | 47.90  | 1.30         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | -      | -     | 0.050                            | 2.70                            | -     |
| H-24      | 3698          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-24      | 3699          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-24      | 3700          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-24      | 3701          | -        | -      | -            | -      | -     | -                                | -      | -     | -                                | -                               | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 45.50    | 47.70  | 2.20         | 216    | 0.022 | 0.026                            | -      | -     | 0.072                            | 2.00                            | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 47.70    | 49.50  | 1.80         | 93     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | -      | -     | 0.039                            | 2.00                            | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 49.50    | 50.20  | 0.70         | 330    | 0.033 | 0.040                            | -      | -     | 0.122                            | 0.60                            | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 50.20    | 51.60  | 1.40         | 121    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | -      | -     | 0.051                            | 1.40                            | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 51.60    | 52.50  | 0.90         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | -      | -     | 0.189                            | 0.90                            | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 52.50    | 55.20  | 2.70         | 182    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | -      | -     | 0.058                            | 2.70                            | -     |
| H-25      | -             | 55.20    | 59.50  | 4.30         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | -      | -     | 0.010                            | 3.20                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3740          | 81.20    | 82.10  | 0.90         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.78                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3741          | 82.10    | 83.00  | 0.90         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.33                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3742          | 83.00    | 84.00  | 1.00         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.97                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3743          | 84.00    | 84.80  | 0.80         | 17     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.30                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3744          | 84.80    | 85.80  | 1.00         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.76                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3745          | 85.80    | 86.80  | 1.00         | 36     | 0.004 | 0.004                            | 77     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 3.88                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3746          | 86.80    | 87.80  | 1.00         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.29                            | -     |
| H-26      | 3747          | 87.80    | 88.50  | 0.70         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 42     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 4.87                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3748          | 55.00    | 56.00  | 1.00         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 231    | 0.023 | 0.033                            | 1.04                            | 4.2   |
| H-27      | 3749          | 56.00    | 57.00  | 1.00         | 240    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 2.45                            | 0.6   |
| H-27      | 3750          | 57.00    | 57.90  | 0.90         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 147    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 2.22                            | 2.4   |
| H-27      | 3751          | 57.90    | 58.50  | 0.60         | 280    | 0.028 | 0.034                            | 203    | 0.020 | 0.029                            | 3.93                            | 0.7   |
| H-27      | 3752          | 58.50    | 59.50  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 356    | 0.036 | 0.051                            | 1.38                            | 2.5   |
| H-27      | 3753          | 59.50    | 60.00  | 0.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 363    | 0.036 | 0.052                            | 2.53                            | 2.6   |
| H-27      | 3754          | 60.00    | 61.00  | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 580    | 0.058 | 0.083                            | 3.29                            | 3.1   |
| H-27      | 3755          | 61.00    | 62.00  | 1.00         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 860    | 0.086 | 0.123                            | 3.30                            | 3.9   |



## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H-27      | 3756          | 62.00    | 63.00  | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 853    | 0.085 | 0.122                            | 2.87                            | 4.1   |
| H-27      | 3757          | 63.00    | 63.50  | 0.50         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 538    | 0.054 | 0.077                            | 2.90                            | 4.5   |
| H-27      | 3758          | 63.50    | 66.40  | 2.90         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 4.70                            | 3.5   |
| H-27      | 3759          | 66.40    | 67.00  | 0.60         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 336    | 0.034 | 0.048                            | 2.25                            | 3.4   |
| H-27      | 3760          | 67.00    | 68.00  | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.57                            | 3.0   |
| H-27      | 3761          | 68.00    | 69.00  | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 2.87                            | 3.8   |
| H-27      | 3762          | 69.00    | 70.00  | 1.00         | 125    | 0.013 | 0.015                            | 294    | 0.029 | 0.042                            | 2.42                            | 2.3   |
| H-27      | 3763          | 70.00    | 71.00  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 433    | 0.043 | 0.062                            | 2.03                            | 2.9   |
| H-27      | 3764          | 71.00    | 72.00  | 1.00         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 643    | 0.064 | 0.092                            | 3.01                            | 2.9   |
| H-27      | 3765          | 72.00    | 73.00  | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 538    | 0.054 | 0.077                            | 2.47                            | 4.1   |
| H-27      | 3766          | 73.00    | 74.00  | 1.00         | 71     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 398    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 4.18                            | 5.6   |
| H-27      | 3767          | 74.00    | 75.00  | 1.00         | 99     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.43                            | 2.1   |
| H-27      | 3768          | 75.00    | 76.00  | 1.00         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.99                            | 7.0   |
| H-27      | 3769          | 76.00    | 77.00  | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 56     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 3.22                            | 0.4   |
| H-27      | 3770          | 77.00    | 78.00  | 1.00         | 778    | 0.078 | 0.095                            | 447    | 0.045 | 0.064                            | 4.01                            | 0.6   |
| H-27      | 3771          | 78.00    | 79.00  | 1.00         | 30     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 3.42                            | 5.4   |
| H-27      | 3772          | 79.00    | 80.00  | 1.00         | 38     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 196    | 0.020 | 0.028                            | 3.19                            | 5.2   |
| H-27      | 3773          | 80.00    | 81.00  | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 468    | 0.047 | 0.067                            | 3.05                            | 2.2   |
| H-27      | 3774          | 81.00    | 81.90  | 0.90         | 31     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 98     | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.97                            | 3.2   |
| H-27      | 3775          | 81.90    | 82.40  | 0.50         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 503    | 0.050 | 0.072                            | 4.46                            | 2.2   |
| H-27      | 3776          | 82.40    | 83.40  | 1.00         | 62     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 231    | 0.023 | 0.033                            | 2.52                            | 3.7   |
| H-27      | 3777          | 83.40    | 83.90  | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 440    | 0.044 | 0.063                            | 3.13                            | 2.0   |
| H-27      | 3778          | 83.90    | 85.00  | 1.10         | 68     | 0.007 | 0.008                            | 189    | 0.019 | 0.027                            | 4.29                            | 2.8   |
| H-27      | 3779          | 85.00    | 86.00  | 1.00         | 13     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 2.95                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3780          | 86.00    | 87.00  | 1.00         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 2.48                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3781          | 87.00    | 88.00  | 1.00         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 3.99                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3782          | 88.00    | 89.00  | 1.00         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 4.51                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3783          | 89.00    | 90.00  | 1.00         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 6.38                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3784          | 90.00    | 91.00  | 1.00         | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 5.54                            | -     |
| H-27      | 3785          | 91.00    | 92.00  | 1.00         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 42     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 2.27                            | 3.8   |
| H-27      | 3786          | 92.00    | 93.00  | 1.00         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 3.18                            | 4.1   |
| H-27      | 3787          | 93.00    | 94.00  | 1.00         | 22     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 0.88                            | 3.2   |
| H-27      | 3788          | 94.00    | 94.50  | 0.50         | 18     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 91     | 0.009 | 0.013                            | 0.63                            | 5.0   |
| H-30      | 3789          | 6.10     | 8.50   | 2.40         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 112    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 3.30                            | 1.6   |
| H-30      | 3790          | 8.50     | 10.90  | 2.40         | 23     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 84     | 0.008 | 0.012                            | 3.91                            | 3.6   |
| H-30      | 3791          | 10.90    | 13.20  | 2.30         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 4.36                            | 1.4   |
| H-30      | 3792          | 13.20    | 15.60  | 2.40         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 4.48                            | 2.8   |
| H-30      | 3793          | 15.60    | 16.60  | 1.00         | nd     | nd    | nd                               | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 4.69                            | -     |
| H-30      | 3794          | 16.60    | 17.50  | 0.90         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 2.40                            | 6.1   |
| H-30      | 3795          | 17.50    | 18.60  | 1.10         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 28     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 2.08                            | 2.3   |
| H-30      | 3796          | 18.60    | 20.00  | 1.40         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 28     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 2.56                            | 3.5   |
| H-30      | 3797          | 20.00    | 21.00  | 1.00         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 1.86                            | 3.5   |
| H-30      | 3798          | 21.00    | 22.00  | 1.00         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 35     | 0.003 | 0.005                            | 2.66                            | 2.9   |

**Bone Creek and Fir Carbonatites**

|      |    |       |       |      |     |       |       |      |       |       |      |      |
|------|----|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| BC-4 | B4 | 25.43 | 26.82 | 1.40 | 255 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 530  | 0.053 | 0.076 | 2.80 | 2.1  |
| BC-4 | B5 | 26.82 | 28.35 | 1.52 | 230 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 170  | 0.017 | 0.024 | 4.78 | 0.7  |
| BC-4 | B5 | 28.35 | 29.57 | 1.22 | 150 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 5900 | 0.590 | 0.844 | 4.90 | 39.3 |
| BC-5 | B4 | 24.29 | 25.91 | 1.62 | 350 | 0.035 | 0.043 | 650  | 0.065 | 0.093 | 3.85 | 1.9  |
| BC-5 | B4 | 25.91 | 27.43 | 1.52 | 190 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 170  | 0.017 | 0.024 | 5.37 | 0.9  |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| BC-5      | B5            | 27.43    | 28.96  | 1.52         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 490    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 4.60                            | 2.7   |
| BC-6      | B1            | 9.75     | 9.97   | 0.21         | 11     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 290    | 0.029 | 0.041                            | 1.30                            | 26.4  |
| BC-7      | B6            | 31.39    | 32.31  | 0.91         | 104    | 0.010 | 0.013                            | 610    | 0.061 | 0.087                            | 1.70                            | 5.9   |
| BC-7      | B6            | 32.31    | 32.77  | 0.46         | 98     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 400    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 0.01                            | 4.1   |
| BC-7      | B6            | 32.80    | 34.14  | 1.34         | 154    | 0.015 | 0.019                            | 160    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 3.50                            | 1.0   |
| BC-7      | B7            | 34.10    | 35.05  | 0.95         | 267    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 35     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 4.38                            | 0.1   |
| BC-7      | B7            | 35.10    | 36.65  | 1.55         | 199    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 490    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | 2.54                            | 2.5   |
| BC-10     | B1            | 3.40     | 3.96   | 0.56         | 12     | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 40     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 0.25                            | 3.3   |
| BC-10     | B1            | 4.65     | 6.10   | 1.45         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 330    | 0.033 | 0.047                            | 0.21                            | 41.3  |
| BC-10     | B1            | 6.10     | 7.62   | 1.52         | 9      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 80     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 0.13                            | 8.9   |
| BC-10     | B2            | 9.81     | 9.93   | 0.12         | 8      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 20     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 0.14                            | 2.5   |
| BC-10     | B4            | 23.77    | 24.48  | 0.70         | 19     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 50     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 0.20                            | 2.6   |
| BC-10     | B5            | 29.26    | 30.78  | 1.52         | 224    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 420    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.57                            | 1.9   |
| BC-10     | B6            | 30.78    | 32.00  | 1.22         | 191    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 250    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 4.77                            | 1.3   |
| BC-11     | B2            | 11.89    | 13.11  | 1.22         | 176    | 0.018 | 0.021                            | 1100   | 0.110 | 0.157                            | 1.91                            | 6.3   |
| BC-11     | B2            | 13.11    | 14.33  | 1.22         | 189    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 960    | 0.096 | 0.137                            | 2.04                            | 5.1   |
| BC-11     | B3            | 14.33    | 16.46  | 2.13         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 310    | 0.031 | 0.044                            | 3.33                            | 1.6   |
| BC-11     | B3            | 16.46    | 17.68  | 1.22         | 139    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 4.17                            | 2.0   |
| BC-12     |               | 7.01     | 7.10   | 0.09         | 52     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 310    | 0.031 | 0.044                            | 0.87                            | 6.0   |
| BC-12     |               | 7.10     | 7.47   | 0.37         | 20     | 0.002 | 0.002                            | 230    | 0.023 | 0.033                            | 0.52                            | 11.5  |
| BC-12     |               | 7.47     | 7.62   | 0.15         | 578    | 0.058 | 0.071                            | 2100   | 0.210 | 0.300                            | 1.90                            | 3.6   |
| BC-12     |               | 7.62     | 7.83   | 0.21         | 14     | 0.001 | 0.002                            | 150    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 0.56                            | 10.7  |
| BC-12     |               | 7.86     | 8.89   | 1.03         | 208    | 0.021 | 0.025                            | 2000   | 0.200 | 0.286                            | 2.38                            | 9.6   |
| BC-14     | 3528          | 33.10    | 34.10  | 1.00         | 460    | 0.046 | 0.056                            | 3635   | 0.363 | 0.520                            | -                               | 7.9   |
| BC-14     | 3529          | 34.10    | 35.15  | 1.05         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 489    | 0.049 | 0.070                            | -                               | 4.1   |
| BC-14     | 3530          | 35.15    | 35.40  | 0.25         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | -                               | 1.4   |
| BC-16     | 3703          | 49.50    | 50.00  | 0.50         | 250    | 0.025 | 0.031                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 2.99                            | 0.6   |
| BC-16     | 3704          | 50.00    | 50.50  | 0.50         | 270    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 902    | 0.090 | 0.129                            | 3.04                            | 3.3   |
| BC-16     | 3705          | 50.50    | 51.00  | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 2.76                            | 0.6   |
| BC-16     | 3706          | 51.00    | 51.50  | 0.50         | 290    | 0.029 | 0.035                            | 398    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 3.67                            | 1.4   |
| BC-16     | 3707          | 51.50    | 52.00  | 0.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 3.92                            | 0.8   |
| BC-16     | 3708          | 52.00    | 52.50  | 0.50         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 119    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 3.74                            | 0.9   |
| BC-16     | 3709          | 52.50    | 53.00  | 0.50         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 4.42                            | 0.9   |
| BC-16     | 3710          | 53.00    | 53.50  | 0.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 482    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 2.92                            | 3.2   |
| BC-16     | 3711          | 53.50    | 54.50  | 1.00         | 98     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 482    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 2.09                            | 4.9   |
| BC-17     | 3712          | 40.00    | 40.50  | 0.50         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 1531   | 0.153 | 0.219                            | 2.31                            | 8.1   |
| BC-17     | 3713          | 40.50    | 41.00  | 0.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 2.63                            | 6.5   |
| BC-17     | 3714          | 41.00    | 41.50  | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 902    | 0.090 | 0.129                            | 3.01                            | 4.1   |
| BC-17     | 3715          | 41.50    | 42.10  | 0.60         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 1202   | 0.120 | 0.172                            | 2.68                            | 6.7   |
| BC-18     | 3540          | 116.00   | 117.00 | 1.00         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 482    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 3.65                            | 2.4   |
| BC-18     | 3541          | 117.00   | 118.00 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 273    | 0.027 | 0.039                            | 4.01                            | 1.4   |
| BC-18     | 3542          | 118.00   | 119.00 | 1.00         | 86     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 119    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 3.85                            | 1.4   |
| BC-18     | 3543          | 119.00   | 119.50 | 0.50         | 63     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 119    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 0.95                            | 1.9   |
| BC-18     | 3544          | 119.50   | 120.20 | 0.70         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 196    | 0.020 | 0.028                            | 3.70                            | 1.4   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| BC-18     | 3545          | 120.20   | 120.80 | 0.60         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 252    | 0.025 | 0.036                            | 4.01                            | 1.2   |
| BC-18     | 3546          | 120.80   | 122.40 | 1.60         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 224    | 0.022 | 0.032                            | 2.33                            | 2.2   |
| BC-18     | 3547          | 122.40   | 123.40 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 112    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 2.49                            | 0.6   |
| BC-18     | 3548          | 123.40   | 124.40 | 1.00         | 270    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 405    | 0.041 | 0.058                            | 3.02                            | 1.5   |
| BC-18     | 3549          | 124.40   | 125.40 | 1.00         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 3.09                            | 6.6   |
| BC-18     | 3550          | 125.40   | 126.40 | 1.00         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 2.76                            | 4.4   |
| BC-18     | 3551          | 126.40   | 127.40 | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 398    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 3.05                            | 2.7   |
| BC-18     | 3552          | 127.40   | 128.20 | 0.80         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 643    | 0.064 | 0.092                            | 3.49                            | 3.8   |
| BC-18     | 3553          | 145.40   | 146.40 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 685    | 0.069 | 0.098                            | 3.44                            | 3.6   |
| BC-18     | 3554          | 146.40   | 147.40 | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.80                            | 4.3   |
| BC-18     | 3555          | 147.40   | 148.40 | 1.00         | 48     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 266    | 0.027 | 0.038                            | 1.23                            | 5.5   |
| BC-18     | 3556          | 148.40   | 149.40 | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 356    | 0.036 | 0.051                            | 2.03                            | 3.0   |
| BC-18     | 3557          | 149.40   | 150.40 | 1.00         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.98                            | 3.8   |
| BC-18     | 3558          | 150.40   | 151.40 | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 643    | 0.064 | 0.092                            | 3.13                            | 3.6   |
| BC-18     | 3559          | 151.40   | 152.00 | 0.60         | 270    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 2.98                            | 2.8   |
| BC-18     | 3560          | 152.00   | 153.00 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 119    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 3.21                            | 0.6   |
| BC-18     | 3561          | 153.00   | 154.00 | 1.00         | 52     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 42     | 0.004 | 0.006                            | 3.54                            | 0.8   |
| BC-18     | 3562          | 154.00   | 155.00 | 1.00         | 73     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 4.09                            | 0.7   |
| BC-18     | 3563          | 155.00   | 156.00 | 1.00         | 93     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.65                            | 1.5   |
| BC-18     | 3564          | 156.00   | 157.00 | 1.00         | 74     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 77     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 4.26                            | 1.0   |
| BC-18     | 3565          | 157.00   | 158.00 | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 3.75                            | 1.2   |
| BC-18     | 3566          | 158.00   | 159.00 | 1.00         | 99     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.75                            | 0.7   |
| BC-18     | 3567          | 159.00   | 160.00 | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 77     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 3.05                            | 0.6   |
| BC-18     | 3568          | 160.00   | 161.00 | 1.00         | 380    | 0.038 | 0.046                            | 196    | 0.020 | 0.028                            | 3.46                            | 0.5   |
| BC-18     | 3569          | 161.00   | 162.00 | 1.00         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 112    | 0.011 | 0.016                            | 3.44                            | 0.5   |
| BC-18     | 3570          | 162.00   | 163.00 | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 531    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | 2.14                            | 3.0   |
| BC-18     | 3571          | 163.00   | 164.00 | 1.00         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.29                            | 8.4   |
| BC-18     | 3572          | 164.00   | 165.00 | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.49                            | 3.7   |
| BC-18     | 3573          | 165.00   | 166.00 | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 482    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 2.81                            | 2.7   |
| BC-18     | 3574          | 166.00   | 166.60 | 0.60         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 412    | 0.041 | 0.059                            | 3.02                            | 2.9   |
| BC-18     | 3575          | 169.70   | 170.70 | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 419    | 0.042 | 0.060                            | 3.51                            | 2.8   |
| BC-18     | 3576          | 170.70   | 171.70 | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 3.26                            | 4.3   |
| BC-18     | 3577          | 171.70   | 172.70 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.48                            | 1.0   |
| BC-18     | 3578          | 172.70   | 173.70 | 1.00         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 245    | 0.024 | 0.035                            | 4.40                            | 1.4   |
| BC-18     | 3579          | 173.70   | 174.70 | 1.00         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 391    | 0.039 | 0.056                            | 4.58                            | 2.0   |
| BC-18     | 3580          | 174.70   | 175.70 | 1.00         | 290    | 0.029 | 0.035                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.90                            | 2.4   |
| BC-18     | 3581          | 175.70   | 176.70 | 1.00         | 380    | 0.038 | 0.046                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 4.19                            | 3.1   |
| BC-18     | 3582          | 176.70   | 177.70 | 1.00         | 410    | 0.041 | 0.050                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 4.19                            | 2.9   |
| BC-18     | 3583          | 177.70   | 178.70 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 356    | 0.036 | 0.051                            | 2.92                            | 2.5   |
| BC-18     | 3584          | 178.70   | 179.70 | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 405    | 0.041 | 0.058                            | 3.44                            | 2.7   |
| BC-18     | 3585          | 179.70   | 180.70 | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 287    | 0.029 | 0.041                            | 3.01                            | 2.2   |
| BC-18     | 3586          | 180.70   | 181.70 | 1.00         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 363    | 0.036 | 0.052                            | 3.18                            | 2.4   |
| BC-18     | 3587          | 181.70   | 182.70 | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 315    | 0.031 | 0.045                            | 2.58                            | 2.9   |
| BC-18     | 3588          | 182.70   | 183.30 | 0.60         | 310    | 0.031 | 0.038                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 3.90                            | 3.6   |
| BC-18     | 3589          | 186.20   | 187.20 | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.68                            | 6.5   |
| BC-18     | 3590          | 187.20   | 188.20 | 1.00         | 52     | 0.005 | 0.006                            | 266    | 0.027 | 0.038                            | 2.14                            | 5.1   |
| BC-18     | 3591          | 188.20   | 189.20 | 1.00         | 86     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 287    | 0.029 | 0.041                            | 1.88                            | 3.3   |
| BC-18     | 3592          | 189.20   | 190.20 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 461    | 0.046 | 0.066                            | 3.59                            | 3.3   |
| BC-18     | 3593          | 190.20   | 191.20 | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 322    | 0.032 | 0.046                            | 3.02                            | 2.7   |
| BC-18     | 3594          | 191.20   | 192.20 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 356    | 0.036 | 0.051                            | 3.40                            | 2.5   |
| BC-18     | 3595          | 192.20   | 193.20 | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 559    | 0.056 | 0.080                            | 3.08                            | 2.7   |
| BC-18     | 3596          | 193.20   | 194.20 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 336    | 0.034 | 0.048                            | 3.26                            | 2.4   |
| BC-18     | 3597          | 194.20   | 195.20 | 1.00         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 3.74                            | 3.0   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| BC-18     | 3598          | 195.20   | 196.20 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 412    | 0.041 | 0.059                            | 4.44                            | 2.2   |
| BC-18     | 3599          | 196.20   | 197.20 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 496    | 0.050 | 0.071                            | 4.12                            | 2.6   |
| BC-18     | 3600          | 197.20   | 198.20 | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 356    | 0.036 | 0.051                            | 3.78                            | 2.0   |
| BC-18     | 3601          | 198.20   | 199.20 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 280    | 0.028 | 0.040                            | 3.22                            | 2.0   |
| BC-18     | 3602          | 199.20   | 200.10 | 0.90         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 3.36                            | 4.1   |
| BC-19     | 3603          | 106.30   | 107.30 | 1.00         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 1049   | 0.105 | 0.150                            | 2.59                            | 5.8   |
| BC-19     | 3604          | 107.30   | 108.20 | 0.90         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 608    | 0.061 | 0.087                            | 3.40                            | 3.2   |
| BC-19     | 3605          | 108.20   | 109.20 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 601    | 0.060 | 0.086                            | 3.49                            | 3.2   |
| BC-19     | 3606          | 109.20   | 109.80 | 0.60         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 105    | 0.010 | 0.015                            | 3.27                            | 0.7   |
| BC-19     | 3607          | 109.80   | 110.80 | 1.00         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 231    | 0.023 | 0.033                            | 2.26                            | 1.9   |
| BC-19     | 3608          | 110.80   | 111.80 | 1.00         | 91     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 2.59                            | 1.8   |
| BC-19     | 3609          | 111.80   | 112.60 | 0.80         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 273    | 0.027 | 0.039                            | 4.09                            | 1.7   |
| BC-19     | 3610          | 112.60   | 113.60 | 1.00         | 37     | 0.004 | 0.005                            | 91     | 0.009 | 0.013                            | 1.34                            | 2.5   |
| BC-19     | 3611          | 113.60   | 114.60 | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.24                            | 0.6   |
| BC-19     | 3612          | 114.60   | 115.60 | 1.00         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 77     | 0.008 | 0.011                            | 2.90                            | 0.5   |
| BC-19     | 3613          | 115.60   | 116.60 | 1.00         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 98     | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.65                            | 0.6   |
| BC-19     | 3614          | 116.60   | 117.60 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 168    | 0.017 | 0.024                            | 2.26                            | 0.9   |
| BC-19     | 3615          | 117.60   | 118.10 | 0.50         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 49     | 0.005 | 0.007                            | 1.75                            | 0.4   |
| BC-19     | 3616          | 118.10   | 119.00 | 0.90         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 671    | 0.067 | 0.096                            | 2.90                            | 2.6   |
| BC-19     | 3617          | 119.00   | 119.60 | 0.60         | 1800   | 0.180 | 0.220                            | 1748   | 0.175 | 0.250                            | 8.51                            | 1.0   |
| BC-19     | 3618          | 119.60   | 120.00 | 0.40         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 769    | 0.077 | 0.110                            | 2.29                            | 3.7   |
| BC-19     | 3619          | 120.00   | 120.50 | 0.50         | 78     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 412    | 0.041 | 0.059                            | 2.46                            | 5.3   |
| BC-19     | 3620          | 120.50   | 121.00 | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1188   | 0.119 | 0.170                            | 2.80                            | 5.4   |
| BC-19     | 3621          | 121.00   | 121.50 | 0.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 636    | 0.064 | 0.091                            | 2.90                            | 4.5   |
| BC-19     | 3622          | 154.50   | 155.00 | 0.50         | 340    | 0.034 | 0.042                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 3.63                            | 2.9   |
| BC-19     | 3623          | 155.00   | 155.50 | 0.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 454    | 0.045 | 0.065                            | 2.93                            | 3.0   |
| BC-19     | 3624          | 155.50   | 156.10 | 0.60         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 384    | 0.038 | 0.055                            | 2.59                            | 3.2   |
| BC-19     | 3625          | 156.10   | 156.70 | 0.60         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 426    | 0.043 | 0.061                            | 2.56                            | 3.6   |
| BC-19     | 3626          | 156.70   | 157.20 | 0.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 503    | 0.050 | 0.072                            | 2.76                            | 3.1   |
| BC-19     | 3627          | 157.20   | 157.70 | 0.50         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 336    | 0.034 | 0.048                            | 2.59                            | 3.4   |
| BC-19     | 3628          | 157.70   | 158.20 | 0.50         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 671    | 0.067 | 0.096                            | 3.13                            | 3.7   |
| BC-19     | 3629          | 158.20   | 158.70 | 0.50         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 643    | 0.064 | 0.092                            | 4.26                            | 3.1   |
| BC-19     | 3630          | 158.70   | 159.20 | 0.50         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 650    | 0.065 | 0.093                            | 4.23                            | 3.4   |
| BC-19     | 3631          | 159.20   | 159.70 | 0.50         | 550    | 0.055 | 0.067                            | 1831   | 0.183 | 0.262                            | 4.64                            | 3.3   |
| BC-19     | 3632          | 159.70   | 160.20 | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1552   | 0.155 | 0.222                            | 3.04                            | 7.1   |
| BC-19     | 3633          | 160.20   | 160.70 | 0.50         | 290    | 0.029 | 0.035                            | 2230   | 0.223 | 0.319                            | 3.30                            | 7.7   |
| BC-19     | 3634          | 160.70   | 161.20 | 0.50         | 250    | 0.025 | 0.031                            | 2293   | 0.229 | 0.328                            | 3.17                            | 9.2   |
| BC-19     | 3635          | 161.20   | 161.90 | 0.70         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 1873   | 0.187 | 0.268                            | 2.49                            | 11.7  |
| BC-19     | 3636          | 161.90   | 162.70 | 0.80         | 300    | 0.030 | 0.037                            | 2013   | 0.201 | 0.288                            | 3.59                            | 6.7   |
| BC-19     | 3637          | 162.70   | 163.20 | 0.50         | 84     | 0.008 | 0.010                            | 783    | 0.078 | 0.112                            | 2.29                            | 9.3   |
| BC-19     | 3638          | 163.20   | 163.70 | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1398   | 0.140 | 0.200                            | 3.65                            | 6.4   |
| BC-19     | 3639          | 163.70   | 164.20 | 0.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 1160   | 0.116 | 0.166                            | 3.26                            | 7.3   |
| BC-19     | 3640          | 164.20   | 164.70 | 0.50         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 1461   | 0.146 | 0.209                            | 2.69                            | 12.2  |
| BC-19     | 3641          | 164.70   | 165.20 | 0.50         | 77     | 0.008 | 0.009                            | 461    | 0.046 | 0.066                            | 2.46                            | 6.0   |
| BC-19     | 3642          | 165.20   | 165.70 | 0.50         | 86     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 461    | 0.046 | 0.066                            | 1.77                            | 5.4   |
| BC-19     | 3643          | 165.70   | 166.20 | 0.50         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 727    | 0.073 | 0.104                            | 2.27                            | 7.3   |
| BC-19     | 3644          | 166.20   | 166.70 | 0.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1643   | 0.164 | 0.235                            | 3.54                            | 7.5   |
| BC-19     | 3645          | 166.70   | 167.20 | 0.50         | 240    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 1293   | 0.129 | 0.185                            | 2.38                            | 5.4   |
| BC-19     | 3646          | 167.20   | 167.70 | 0.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 391    | 0.039 | 0.056                            | 2.58                            | 2.0   |
| BC-19     | 3647          | 167.70   | 168.20 | 0.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 98     | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.22                            | 0.7   |
| BC-19     | 3648          | 168.20   | 168.70 | 0.50         | 60     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 63     | 0.006 | 0.009                            | 2.72                            | 1.0   |
| BC-19     | 3649          | 168.70   | 169.20 | 0.50         | 85     | 0.009 | 0.010                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 2.91                            | 0.8   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| BC-19     | 3650          | 169.20   | 169.70 | 0.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.30                            | 0.7   |
| BC-19     | 3651          | 169.70   | 170.20 | 0.50         | 310    | 0.031 | 0.038                            | 1202   | 0.120 | 0.172                            | 3.49                            | 3.9   |
| BC-19     | 3652          | 170.20   | 170.70 | 0.50         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 1097   | 0.110 | 0.157                            | 3.35                            | 4.8   |
| BC-19     | 3653          | 170.70   | 171.20 | 0.50         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 790    | 0.079 | 0.113                            | 2.08                            | 4.6   |
| BC-19     | 3654          | 171.20   | 171.70 | 0.50         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 1279   | 0.128 | 0.183                            | 2.58                            | 8.0   |
| BC-19     | 3655          | 171.70   | 172.30 | 0.60         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1000   | 0.100 | 0.143                            | 4.01                            | 4.5   |
| BC-19     | 3656          | 184.40   | 185.00 | 0.60         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 1160   | 0.116 | 0.166                            | 3.70                            | 5.3   |
| BC-19     | 3657          | 185.00   | 185.50 | 0.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 832    | 0.083 | 0.119                            | 3.70                            | 4.2   |
| BC-19     | 3658          | 185.50   | 186.00 | 0.50         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 692    | 0.069 | 0.099                            | 3.44                            | 3.6   |
| BC-19     | 3659          | 186.00   | 186.50 | 0.50         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 608    | 0.061 | 0.087                            | 3.65                            | 3.6   |
| BC-19     | 3660          | 186.50   | 187.00 | 0.50         | 250    | 0.025 | 0.031                            | 1377   | 0.138 | 0.197                            | 3.65                            | 5.5   |
| BC-19     | 3661          | 187.00   | 187.50 | 0.50         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 1258   | 0.126 | 0.180                            | 2.58                            | 5.5   |
| BC-19     | 3662          | 187.50   | 188.00 | 0.50         | 1100   | 0.110 | 0.134                            | 1748   | 0.175 | 0.250                            | 4.37                            | 1.6   |
| BC-19     | 3663          | 188.00   | 188.50 | 0.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 839    | 0.084 | 0.120                            | 2.78                            | 4.2   |
| BC-19     | 3664          | 188.50   | 189.00 | 0.50         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 657    | 0.066 | 0.094                            | 2.08                            | 4.7   |
| BC-19     | 3665          | 189.00   | 189.50 | 0.50         | 290    | 0.029 | 0.035                            | 1181   | 0.118 | 0.169                            | 3.17                            | 4.1   |
| BC-19     | 3666          | 189.50   | 190.00 | 0.50         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 2377   | 0.238 | 0.340                            | 3.65                            | 7.4   |
| BC-19     | 3667          | 190.00   | 190.50 | 0.50         | 280    | 0.028 | 0.034                            | 1007   | 0.101 | 0.144                            | 3.08                            | 3.6   |
| BC-19     | 3668          | 190.50   | 191.00 | 0.50         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 587    | 0.059 | 0.084                            | 2.41                            | 3.9   |
| BC-19     | 3669          | 191.00   | 191.50 | 0.50         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 517    | 0.052 | 0.074                            | 2.81                            | 2.2   |
| BC-19     | 3670          | 191.50   | 192.00 | 0.50         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 671    | 0.067 | 0.096                            | 3.54                            | 3.5   |
| BC-19     | 3671          | 192.00   | 192.60 | 0.60         | 70     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 259    | 0.026 | 0.037                            | 1.93                            | 3.7   |
| BC-20     | 3799          | 120.70   | 121.90 | 1.20         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 923    | 0.092 | 0.132                            | 3.44                            | 4.9   |
| BC-20     | 3800          | 121.90   | 123.20 | 1.30         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 972    | 0.097 | 0.139                            | 2.15                            | 6.5   |
| BC-20     | 3801          | 123.20   | 124.40 | 1.20         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 741    | 0.074 | 0.106                            | 1.91                            | 4.6   |
| BC-20     | 3802          | 124.40   | 125.90 | 1.50         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 930    | 0.093 | 0.133                            | 2.49                            | 4.2   |
| BC-20     | 3803          | 125.90   | 127.40 | 1.50         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 1356   | 0.136 | 0.194                            | 2.94                            | 6.8   |
| BC-20     | 3804          | 127.40   | 130.50 | 3.10         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 867    | 0.087 | 0.124                            | 2.97                            | 4.8   |
| BC-20     | 3805          | 130.50   | 131.40 | 0.90         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 1272   | 0.127 | 0.182                            | 3.63                            | 4.9   |
| BC-20     | 3806          | 131.40   | 134.10 | 2.70         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 1007   | 0.101 | 0.144                            | 2.50                            | 4.4   |
| BC-20     | 3807          | 134.10   | 135.00 | 0.90         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 294    | 0.029 | 0.042                            | 2.39                            | 2.3   |
| BC-20     | 3808          | 135.00   | 136.00 | 1.00         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 287    | 0.029 | 0.041                            | 2.99                            | 2.9   |
| BC-20     | 3810          | 136.00   | 137.00 | 1.00         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 482    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 2.24                            | 3.0   |
| BC-20     | 3811          | 137.00   | 138.00 | 1.00         | 320    | 0.032 | 0.039                            | 909    | 0.091 | 0.130                            | 2.82                            | 2.8   |
| BC-20     | 3812          | 138.00   | 139.00 | 1.00         | 130    | 0.013 | 0.016                            | 440    | 0.044 | 0.063                            | 1.80                            | 3.4   |
| BC-20     | 3813          | 139.00   | 139.80 | 0.80         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 979    | 0.098 | 0.140                            | 2.73                            | 4.7   |
| BC-20     | 3814          | 139.80   | 140.70 | 0.90         | 230    | 0.023 | 0.028                            | 902    | 0.090 | 0.129                            | 2.97                            | 3.9   |
| BC-21     | 3856          | 129.10   | 130.00 | 0.90         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 741    | 0.074 | 0.106                            | 3.32                            | 6.2   |
| BC-21     | 3857          | 130.00   | 130.80 | 0.80         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 1209   | 0.121 | 0.173                            | 2.82                            | 5.8   |
| BC-21     | 3858          | 130.80   | 131.80 | 1.00         | 56     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 0.65                            | 6.2   |
| BC-21     | 3859          | 137.90   | 138.90 | 1.00         | 55     | 0.006 | 0.007                            | 147    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 1.07                            | 2.7   |
| BC-21     | 3860          | 138.90   | 139.60 | 0.70         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 119    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 2.12                            | 0.7   |
| BC-21     | 3861          | 139.60   | 140.40 | 0.80         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 370    | 0.037 | 0.053                            | 2.66                            | 1.8   |
| BC-21     | 3862          | 140.40   | 141.20 | 0.80         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 853    | 0.085 | 0.122                            | 2.97                            | 5.7   |
| BC-21     | 3863          | 141.20   | 142.00 | 0.80         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 370    | 0.037 | 0.053                            | 2.75                            | 2.5   |
| BC-21     | 3864          | 142.00   | 142.90 | 0.90         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 608    | 0.061 | 0.087                            | 3.02                            | 4.3   |
| BC-21     | 3865          | 162.20   | 163.00 | 0.80         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 182    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 3.97                            | 1.8   |
| BC-21     | 3866          | 163.00   | 163.80 | 0.80         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 301    | 0.030 | 0.043                            | 4.68                            | 1.5   |
| BC-21     | 3867          | 163.80   | 164.60 | 0.80         | 7      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 21     | 0.002 | 0.003                            | 0.60                            | 3.0   |
| BC-21     | 3868          | 164.60   | 164.90 | 0.30         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 2.80                            | 0.9   |
| BC-21     | 3869          | 164.90   | 165.30 | 0.40         | 180    | 0.018 | 0.022                            | 182    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 0.53                            | 1.0   |

## APPENDIX 2B:

## CONTINUED

| Drillhole | Sample Number | From (m) | To (m) | Interval (m) | Ta ppm | Ta %  | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb %  | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb:Ta |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| BC-21     | 3870          | 165.30   | 165.80 | 0.50         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 259    | 0.026 | 0.037                            | 4.45                            | 1.2   |
| BC-21     | 3871          | 165.80   | 166.70 | 0.90         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 140    | 0.014 | 0.020                            | 4.30                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3872          | 166.70   | 167.50 | 0.80         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 4.18                            | 1.2   |
| BC-21     | 3873          | 167.50   | 168.40 | 0.90         | 240    | 0.024 | 0.029                            | 322    | 0.032 | 0.046                            | 5.52                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3874          | 168.40   | 169.30 | 0.90         | 96     | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 168    | 0.017 | 0.024                            | 4.20                            | 1.7   |
| BC-21     | 3875          | 169.30   | 170.10 | 0.80         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 5.28                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3876          | 170.10   | 171.30 | 1.20         | 350    | 0.035 | 0.043                            | 1118   | 0.112 | 0.160                            | 5.13                            | 3.2   |
| BC-21     | 3877          | 171.30   | 171.80 | 0.50         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 329    | 0.033 | 0.047                            | 5.06                            | 1.9   |
| BC-21     | 3878          | 171.80   | 172.80 | 1.00         | 190    | 0.019 | 0.023                            | 350    | 0.035 | 0.050                            | 5.45                            | 1.8   |
| BC-21     | 3879          | 172.80   | 173.80 | 1.00         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 398    | 0.040 | 0.057                            | 5.36                            | 1.8   |
| BC-21     | 3880          | 173.80   | 174.80 | 1.00         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 168    | 0.017 | 0.024                            | 4.95                            | 1.5   |
| BC-21     | 3881          | 174.80   | 175.50 | 0.70         | 270    | 0.027 | 0.033                            | 308    | 0.031 | 0.044                            | 5.49                            | 1.1   |
| BC-21     | 3882          | 175.50   | 176.30 | 0.80         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 182    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 4.52                            | 1.1   |
| BC-21     | 3883          | 176.30   | 177.40 | 1.10         | 260    | 0.026 | 0.032                            | 322    | 0.032 | 0.046                            | 5.29                            | 1.2   |
| BC-21     | 3884          | 177.40   | 178.50 | 1.10         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.87                            | 1.5   |
| BC-21     | 3885          | 178.50   | 179.60 | 1.10         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 273    | 0.027 | 0.039                            | 4.89                            | 1.2   |
| BC-21     | 3886          | 179.60   | 180.70 | 1.10         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 287    | 0.029 | 0.041                            | 5.30                            | 1.4   |
| BC-21     | 3887          | 180.70   | 182.00 | 1.30         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 189    | 0.019 | 0.027                            | 5.06                            | 1.7   |
| BC-21     | 3888          | 182.00   | 182.90 | 0.90         | 200    | 0.020 | 0.024                            | 147    | 0.015 | 0.021                            | 4.89                            | 0.7   |
| BC-21     | 3889          | 182.90   | 183.80 | 0.90         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 4.33                            | 1.1   |
| BC-21     | 3890          | 183.80   | 184.70 | 0.90         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.74                            | 1.7   |
| BC-21     | 3891          | 184.70   | 185.50 | 0.80         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 3.18                            | 1.2   |
| BC-21     | 3892          | 185.50   | 186.40 | 0.90         | 100    | 0.010 | 0.012                            | 98     | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 3.48                            | 1.0   |
| BC-21     | 3893          | 186.40   | 187.30 | 0.90         | 63     | 0.006 | 0.008                            | 70     | 0.007 | 0.010                            | 3.98                            | 1.1   |
| BC-21     | 3894          | 187.30   | 188.20 | 0.90         | 120    | 0.012 | 0.015                            | 133    | 0.013 | 0.019                            | 4.31                            | 1.1   |
| BC-21     | 3895          | 188.20   | 189.10 | 0.90         | 110    | 0.011 | 0.013                            | 161    | 0.016 | 0.023                            | 4.56                            | 1.5   |
| BC-21     | 3896          | 189.10   | 189.90 | 0.80         | 220    | 0.022 | 0.027                            | 301    | 0.030 | 0.043                            | 4.34                            | 1.4   |
| BC-21     | 3897          | 189.90   | 191.00 | 1.10         | 160    | 0.016 | 0.020                            | 210    | 0.021 | 0.030                            | 4.33                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3898          | 191.00   | 192.00 | 1.00         | 73     | 0.007 | 0.009                            | 98     | 0.010 | 0.014                            | 4.78                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3899          | 192.00   | 193.00 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 182    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 5.10                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3900          | 193.00   | 194.00 | 1.00         | 140    | 0.014 | 0.017                            | 182    | 0.018 | 0.026                            | 4.26                            | 1.3   |
| BC-21     | 3901          | 194.00   | 195.00 | 1.00         | 5      | 0.001 | 0.001                            | 28     | 0.003 | 0.004                            | 0.21                            | 5.6   |
| BC-21     | 3902          | 195.00   | 195.80 | 0.80         | 92     | 0.009 | 0.011                            | 168    | 0.017 | 0.024                            | 3.95                            | 1.8   |
| BC-21     | 3903          | 195.80   | 196.60 | 0.80         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 119    | 0.012 | 0.017                            | 4.03                            | 0.8   |
| BC-21     | 3904          | 196.60   | 197.60 | 1.00         | 360    | 0.036 | 0.044                            | 671    | 0.067 | 0.096                            | 3.80                            | 1.9   |
| BC-21     | 3905          | 197.60   | 198.70 | 1.10         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 482    | 0.048 | 0.069                            | 3.08                            | 2.3   |
| BC-21     | 3906          | 198.70   | 199.70 | 1.00         | 210    | 0.021 | 0.026                            | 699    | 0.070 | 0.100                            | 3.96                            | 3.3   |
| BC-21     | 3907          | 199.70   | 200.70 | 1.00         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 601    | 0.060 | 0.086                            | 3.69                            | 3.5   |
| BC-21     | 3908          | 200.70   | 201.80 | 1.10         | 170    | 0.017 | 0.021                            | 531    | 0.053 | 0.076                            | 4.21                            | 3.1   |
| BC-21     | 3909          | 201.80   | 203.00 | 1.20         | 150    | 0.015 | 0.018                            | 580    | 0.058 | 0.083                            | 4.15                            | 3.9   |

**APPENDIX 3: ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 1980 AND 1981 SURFACE SAMPLES  
AT THE BLUE RIVER PROPERTY**

| Sample<br>Number | Ta<br>ppm | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>% | Nb<br>ppm | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>% | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>% | Sample<br>Area |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3722             | 64        | 0.0078                              | 80        | 0.011                               | 3.29                               | 1630-B         |
| 3721             | 200       | 0.0244                              | 180       | 0.026                               | 3.73                               | 1630-C         |
| 3716             | 170       | 0.0208                              | 350       | 0.050                               | 4.54                               | 1630-D         |
| 3717             | 110       | 0.0134                              | 240       | 0.034                               | 4.60                               | 1630-D         |
| 3718             | 140       | 0.0171                              | 300       | 0.043                               | 4.22                               | 1630-D         |
| 3719             | 130       | 0.0159                              | 310       | 0.044                               | 4.57                               | 1630-D         |
| 3720             | 88        | 0.0107                              | 420       | 0.060                               | 4.85                               | 1630-D         |
| 611              | 130       | 0.0159                              | 280       | 0.040                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 612              | 400       | 0.0488                              | 500       | 0.072                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 613              | 220       | 0.0269                              | 330       | 0.047                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 614              | 280       | 0.0342                              | 2190      | 0.313                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 615              | 50        | 0.0061                              | 600       | 0.086                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 616              | 45        | 0.0055                              | 60        | 0.009                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 617              | 68        | 0.0083                              | 120       | 0.017                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 618              | 34        | 0.0042                              | 610       | 0.087                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 619              | 190       | 0.0232                              | 260       | 0.037                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 620              | 38        | 0.0046                              | 40        | 0.006                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 621              | 78        | 0.0095                              | 80        | 0.011                               |                                    | Area I         |
| 634              | 17        | 0.0021                              | 230       | 0.033                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 635              | 180       | 0.0220                              | 720       | 0.103                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 715              | 14        | 0.0017                              | 220       | 0.031                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 716              | 32        | 0.0039                              | 260       | 0.037                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 706              | 39        | 0.0048                              | 110       | 0.016                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 707              | 350       | 0.0427                              | 1570      | 0.225                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 709              | 130       | 0.0159                              | 170       | 0.024                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 708              | 150       | 0.0183                              | 230       | 0.033                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 710              | 84        | 0.0103                              | 140       | 0.020                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 713              | 94        | 0.0115                              | 350       | 0.050                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 712              | 93        | 0.0114                              | 250       | 0.036                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 714              | 120       | 0.0147                              | 350       | 0.050                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 711              | 43        | 0.0053                              | 90        | 0.013                               |                                    | Area II        |
| 630              | 270       | 0.0330                              | 670       | 0.096                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 631              | 2400      | 0.2930                              | 4001      | 0.572                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 632              | 270       | 0.0330                              | 670       | 0.096                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 633              | 140       | 0.0171                              | 1250      | 0.179                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 718              | 340       | 0.0415                              | 910       | 0.130                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 719              | 64        | 0.0078                              | 130       | 0.019                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 720              | 460       | 0.0562                              | 1020      | 0.146                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 721              | 410       | 0.0501                              | 890       | 0.127                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 722              | 120       | 0.0147                              | 230       | 0.033                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 723              | 17        | 0.0021                              | 20        | 0.003                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 724              | 470       | 0.0574                              | 1150      | 0.165                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 725              | 87        | 0.0106                              | 180       | 0.026                               |                                    | Area III       |
| 643              | 74        | 0.0090                              | 240       | 0.034                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 644              | 97        | 0.0118                              | 860       | 0.123                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 645              | 64        | 0.0078                              | 110       | 0.016                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 646              | 18        | 0.0022                              | 30        | 0.004                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 647              | 120       | 0.0147                              | 230       | 0.033                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 648              | 160       | 0.0195                              | 300       | 0.043                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 649              | 9         | 0.0011                              | 10        | 0.001                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 650              | 73        | 0.0089                              | 170       | 0.024                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 651              | 28        | 0.0034                              | 60        | 0.009                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 652              | 540       | 0.0659                              | 2341      | 0.335                               |                                    | Area IV        |
| 653              | 110       | 0.0134                              | 360       | 0.052                               |                                    | Area IV        |

**APPENDIX 3: ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 1980 AND 1981 SURFACE SAMPLES**

| Sample Number | Ta ppm | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Sample Area          |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 654           | 110    | 0.0134                           | 330    | 0.047                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 655           | 300    | 0.0366                           | 840    | 0.120                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 656           | 180    | 0.0220                           | 520    | 0.074                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 657           | 83     | 0.0101                           | 250    | 0.036                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 658           | 120    | 0.0147                           | 330    | 0.047                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 659           | 180    | 0.0220                           | 430    | 0.062                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 660           | 220    | 0.0269                           | 1130   | 0.162                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 661           | 210    | 0.0256                           | 610    | 0.087                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 662           | 100    | 0.0122                           | 250    | 0.036                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 663           | 250    | 0.0305                           | 530    | 0.076                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 664           | 120    | 0.0147                           | 340    | 0.049                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 665           | 120    | 0.0147                           | 460    | 0.066                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 666           | 130    | 0.0159                           | 380    | 0.054                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 667           | 110    | 0.0134                           | 240    | 0.034                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 668           | 120    | 0.0147                           | 280    | 0.040                            |                                 | Area IV              |
| 672           | 56     | 0.0068                           | 240    | 0.034                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 675           | 51     | 0.0062                           | 320    | 0.046                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 674           | 66     | 0.0081                           | 290    | 0.041                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 673           | 69     | 0.0084                           | 140    | 0.020                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 678           | 56     | 0.0068                           | 180    | 0.026                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 677           | 110    | 0.0134                           | 260    | 0.037                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 676           | 300    | 0.0366                           | 370    | 0.053                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 680           | 12     | 0.0015                           | 69     | 0.010                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 679           | 30     | 0.0037                           | 170    | 0.024                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 681           | 14     | 0.0017                           | 40     | 0.006                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 682           | 230    | 0.0281                           | 330    | 0.047                            |                                 | Area V               |
| 704           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Area VI              |
| 688           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Area VI              |
| 689           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Area VI              |
| 699           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Area VI              |
| 698           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Area VI              |
| 700           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Area VI              |
| 705           | 7      | 0.0009                           | 20     | 0.003                            |                                 | Area VII             |
| 11832         | 123    | 0.0150                           | 321    | 0.046                            |                                 | Columbite Pit        |
| 4501          | 200    | 0.0244                           | 2027   | 0.290                            | 3.94                            | Columbite Pit        |
| 4502          | 65     | 0.0079                           | 1678   | 0.240                            | 4.63                            | Columbite Pit        |
| 4503          | 110    | 0.0134                           | 2237   | 0.320                            | 4.41                            | Columbite Pit        |
| 4504          | 84     | 0.0103                           | 419    | 0.060                            | 4.13                            | Columbite Pit        |
| 4505          | 150    | 0.0183                           | 559    | 0.080                            | 4.35                            | Columbite Pit        |
| 4506          | 380    | 0.0464                           | 1048   | 0.150                            | 5.13                            | Columbite Pit        |
| 690           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 691           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 692           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 693           | 9      | 0.0011                           | 200    | 0.029                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 694           | 6      | 0.0007                           | 110    | 0.016                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 695           | 18     | 0.0022                           | 290    | 0.041                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 696           | 14     | 0.0017                           | 230    | 0.033                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 697           | 10     | 0.0012                           | 190    | 0.027                            |                                 | East Paradise Cirque |
| 11836         | 205    | 0.0250                           | 1538   | 0.220                            |                                 | Fir Carbonatite      |
| 11837         | 205    | 0.0250                           | 2083   | 0.298                            |                                 | Fir Carbonatite      |
| 4512          | 110    | 0.0134                           | 1328   | 0.190                            | 2.11                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing      |
| 4513          | 200    | 0.0244                           | 1958   | 0.280                            | 2.66                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing      |
| 4514          | 390    | 0.0476                           | 2377   | 0.340                            | 4.12                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing      |
| 4515          | 200    | 0.0244                           | 1538   | 0.220                            | 2.76                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing      |
| 4516          | 160    | 0.0195                           | 1678   | 0.240                            | 2.73                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing      |



**APPENDIX 3: ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 1980 AND 1981 SURFACE SAMPLES**

| Sample Number | Ta ppm | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Sample Area            |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4517          | 260    | 0.0317                           | 3216   | 0.460                            | 2.52                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing        |
| 4518          | 180    | 0.0220                           | 2097   | 0.300                            | 2.52                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing        |
| 4519          | 180    | 0.0220                           | 2517   | 0.360                            | 2.33                            | FIR-AZ1 Showing        |
| 628           | 46     | 0.0056                           | 230    | 0.033                            |                                 | North of SwCk          |
| 629           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | North of SwCk          |
| 643F          | 120    | 0.0147                           | 1080   | 0.155                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 728           | 130    | 0.0159                           | 960    | 0.137                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 729           | 110    | 0.0134                           | 640    | 0.092                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 730           | 270    | 0.0330                           | 570    | 0.082                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 731           | 160    | 0.0195                           | 500    | 0.072                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 732           | 64     | 0.0078                           | 520    | 0.074                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 733           | 150    | 0.0183                           | 860    | 0.123                            |                                 | O/C N of Fir Discovery |
| 3834          | 27     | 0.0033                           | 279    | 0.040                            | 1.31                            | Old Pit                |
| 3832          | 69     | 0.0084                           | 279    | 0.040                            | 2.74                            | Old Pit                |
| 3835          | 100    | 0.0122                           | 279    | 0.040                            | 3.54                            | Old Pit                |
| 3833          | 150    | 0.0183                           | 349    | 0.050                            | 3.56                            | Old Pit                |
| 683           | 11     | 0.0013                           | 110    | 0.016                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 684           | 13     | 0.0016                           | 140    | 0.020                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 685           | 16     | 0.0020                           | 180    | 0.026                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 686           | 6      | 0.0007                           | 120    | 0.017                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 687           | 14     | 0.0017                           | 220    | 0.031                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 701           | 12     | 0.0015                           | 160    | 0.023                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 702           | 8      | 0.0010                           | 160    | 0.023                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 703           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 5      | 0.001                            |                                 | Paradise Cirque        |
| 717           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 20     | 0.003                            |                                 | Paradise Creek         |
| 726           | 150    | 0.0183                           | 250    | 0.036                            |                                 | Paradise Creek         |
| 669           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Paradise Peak          |
| 670           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Paradise Peak          |
| 671           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 20     | 0.003                            |                                 | Paradise Peak          |
| 11826         | 0      | 0.0000                           | 6      | 0.001                            |                                 | Pegmatite              |
| 11840         | 0      |                                  | 0      |                                  |                                 | Serpentine Bulk        |
| 11833         | 25     | 0.0030                           | 160    | 0.023                            |                                 | Serpentine Ck Road A   |
| 11834         | 49     | 0.0060                           | 237    | 0.034                            |                                 | Serpentine Ck Road A   |
| 11835         | 147    | 0.0180                           | 545    | 0.078                            |                                 | Serpentine Ck Road B   |
| 11839         | 0      |                                  | 0      |                                  |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 11828         | 401    | 0.0490                           | 3587   | 0.513                            |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 11838         | 197    | 0.0240                           | 1685   | 0.241                            |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 11827         | 156    | 0.0190                           | 1349   | 0.193                            |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 11829         | 90     | 0.0110                           | 1027   | 0.147                            |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 11830         | 115    | 0.0140                           | 685    | 0.098                            |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 11831         | 41     | 0.0050                           | 125    | 0.018                            |                                 | Specimen Pit           |
| 3537          | 140    | 0.0171                           | 1048   | 0.150                            | 2.47                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3538          | 210    | 0.0256                           | 2027   | 0.290                            | 2.47                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3535          | 160    | 0.0195                           | 2237   | 0.320                            | 2.31                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3536          | 200    | 0.0244                           | 2027   | 0.290                            | 2.74                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3533          | 110    | 0.0134                           | 1118   | 0.160                            | 1.35                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3534          | 120    | 0.0147                           | 1188   | 0.170                            | 1.52                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3531          | 270    | 0.0330                           | 1468   | 0.210                            | 3.00                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3532          | 160    | 0.0195                           | 1188   | 0.170                            | 2.94                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3539          | 230    | 0.0281                           | 1258   | 0.180                            | 2.77                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3822          | 200    | 0.0244                           | 1097   | 0.157                            | 1.30                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3824          | 210    | 0.0256                           | 461    | 0.066                            | 3.13                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3823          | 130    | 0.0159                           | 769    | 0.110                            | 1.06                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3825          | 89     | 0.0109                           | 622    | 0.089                            | 1.10                            | Specimen Pit           |
| 3816          | 110    | 0.0134                           | 867    | 0.124                            | 1.66                            | Specimen Pit           |

**APPENDIX 3: ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 1980 AND 1981 SURFACE SAMPLES**

| Sample Number | Ta ppm | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Nb ppm | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> % | Sample Area       |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3817          | 77     | 0.0094                           | 601    | 0.086                            | 0.63                            | Specimen Pit      |
| 3818          | 100    | 0.0122                           | 657    | 0.094                            | 2.32                            | Specimen Pit      |
| 3819          | 75     | 0.0092                           | 650    | 0.093                            | 0.76                            | Specimen Pit      |
| 3820          | 250    | 0.0305                           | 1048   | 0.150                            | 3.58                            | Specimen Pit      |
| 3821          | 120    | 0.0147                           | 468    | 0.067                            | 2.95                            | Specimen Pit      |
| 636           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 637           | 6      | 0.0007                           | 40     | 0.006                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 638           | 16     | 0.0020                           | 90     | 0.013                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 639           | 14     | 0.0017                           | 100    | 0.014                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 640           | 23     | 0.0028                           | 110    | 0.016                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 641           | 16     | 0.0020                           | 60     | 0.009                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 642           | 87     | 0.0106                           | 150    | 0.021                            |                                 | Switch Ck         |
| 622           | 21     | 0.0026                           | 170    | 0.024                            |                                 | VCC               |
| 623           | 57     | 0.0070                           | 90     | 0.013                            |                                 | VCC               |
| 624           | 58     | 0.0071                           | 70     | 0.010                            |                                 | VCC               |
| 3831          | 110    | 0.0134                           | 769    | 0.110                            | 1.18                            | VCC Upper         |
| 3830          | 150    | 0.0183                           | 279    | 0.040                            | 1.97                            | VCC Upper         |
| 3829          | 110    | 0.0134                           | 349    | 0.050                            | 2.35                            | VCC Upper         |
| 3828          | 96     | 0.0117                           | 279    | 0.040                            | 2.70                            | VCC Upper         |
| 4520          | 370    | 0.0452                           | 3146   | 0.450                            | 1.97                            | VCC Upper         |
| 4521          | 230    | 0.0281                           | 3706   | 0.530                            | 1.18                            | VCC Upper         |
| 625           | 260    | 0.0317                           | 1140   | 0.163                            |                                 | VCC Upper         |
| 626           | 150    | 0.0183                           | 1000   | 0.143                            |                                 | VCC Upper         |
| 627           | 170    | 0.0208                           | 1200   | 0.172                            |                                 | VCC Upper         |
| 727           | 5      | 0.0006                           | 10     | 0.001                            |                                 | west of Hwy 97    |
| 10643         | 97     | 0.0118                           | 1915   | 0.2738                           | 2.41                            | Fir               |
| 10644         | 28     | 0.0034                           | 665    | 0.0951                           | 0.64                            | Fir               |
| 10645         | 76     | 0.0093                           | 616    | 0.0881                           | 3.92                            | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10646         | 54     | 0.0066                           | 1778   | 0.2542                           | 2.00                            | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10647         | 5      | 0.0006                           | 26     | 0.0037                           | 2.91                            | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10648         | 74     | 0.0090                           | 602    | 0.0861                           | 1.11                            | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10648RE       | 79     | 0.0096                           | 614    | 0.0878                           | 0.99                            | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10649         | 113    | 0.0138                           | 1211   | 0.1732                           | 2.05                            | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10650         | 109    | 0.0133                           | 1578   | 0.2256                           | 2.23                            | Specimen Pit Road |

**APPENDIX 4:**

**DESCRIPTIONS AND COMPOSITIONS OF SAMPLES COLLECTED IN 2000  
FROM THE BLUE RIVER PROPERTY**

Notes: Coordinates are UTM NAD 27; see Appendix 3A for analytical results.

| Sample | Coordinates |          | Sample          |               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Counts<br>Per<br>Second | Analysis                              |                                       |
|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|        | Easting     | Northing | Type            | Length<br>(m) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>(%) | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>(%) |
| 11826  | 352643      | 5802833  | grab<br>outcrop | --            | pegmatite; white weathered, white fresh, very coarse-grained interlocking quartz+feldspar crystals, massive, hard, abundant large muscovite books to 3 cm thick by 15 cm across                                                                                                                     | 6,000                   | 0.001                                 | 0.000                                 |
| 11827  | 353413      | 5807399  | chip<br>outcrop | 1.25          | Specimen Pit: carbonatite; buff weathered, yellow/brown fresh, friable, rusty calcite (?) crystals up to 2 cm, moderate HCl fizz, abundant dark lath shaped minerals (hornblende ?), rare biotite flecks, nodules and clots magnetite to 5 cm wide, sample from base of exposure south of pegmatite | 12,000                  | 0.193                                 | 0.019                                 |
| 11828  | 353413      | 5807399  | chip<br>outcrop | 1.5           | Specimen Pit: as 11827, well defined magnetite layers cm's thick 15-20 cm apart, offset 3 m NE along exposed face from 11827, sample to top of exposure                                                                                                                                             | 15,000                  | 0.513                                 | 0.049                                 |
| 11829  | 353413      | 5807399  | chip<br>outcrop | 1.5           | Specimen Pit: as 11827, hard competent unaltered block, at top of exposure north of pegmatite                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8,000                   | 0.147                                 | 0.011                                 |
| 11830  | 353413      | 5807399  | chip<br>outcrop | 1.0           | Specimen Pit: as 11827, continuous down exposure from 11829                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10,500                  | 0.098                                 | 0.014                                 |
| 11831  | 353413      | 5807399  | chip<br>outcrop | 1.5           | Specimen Pit: as 11827, locally massive, continuous down exposure from 11830 to base                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9,000                   | 0.018                                 | 0.005                                 |
| 11832  | 353475      | 5807498  | grab<br>outcrop | --            | Columbite Pit: carbonatite; buff weathered, white/buff fresh, medium-grained calcite-dolomite crystals, weak HCl fizz, abundant amphibole laths, small magnetite clots, rare clear brown/grey elongate egg shaped crystals to 2 mm                                                                  | 10,500                  | 0.046                                 | 0.015                                 |
| 11833  | 357252      | 5806383  | chip<br>outcrop | 2.0           | Road Side: carbonatite; buff weathered, yellow/buff fresh, intensely weathered, medium-grained calcite-dolomite crystals, weak HCl fizz, abundant small biotite books, layers and clots magnetite                                                                                                   | 9,600                   | 0.023                                 | 0.003                                 |
| 11834  | 357252      | 5806383  | chip<br>outcrop | 2.0           | Road Side: carbonatite; as 11833, rare magnetite clots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,500                   | 0.034                                 | 0.006                                 |
| 11835  | 357213      | 5806543  | grab<br>outcrop | --            | Road Side: carbonatite; buff weathered, white fresh, coarse-grained interlocking calcite crystals, aggressive HCl fizz, abundant green laths (hornblende?), rare small biotite fleck, frequent gemmy clear brown/grey elongate egg shaped crystals to 2 mm                                          | 12,000                  | 0.078                                 | 0.018                                 |
| 11836  | 351774      | 5797359  | grab<br>float   | --            | Fir: carbonatite; red/brown weathered, white fresh, massive calcite, aggressive HCl fizz, abundant oriented laths (hornblende?), rare small pyrrhotite and magnetite clots, abundant gemmy clear brown/grey elongate egg shaped crystals to 2 mm, large angular boulders in washout along rail line | 7,500                   | 0.220                                 | 0.025                                 |

A30

**APPENDIX 4:**

**CONTINUED**

| Sample | Coordinates |          | Sample          |               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Counts<br>Per<br>Second | Analysis                              |                                       |
|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|        | Easting     | Northing | Type            | Length<br>(m) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>(%) | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>(%) |
| 11837  | 351774      | 5797359  | grab<br>float   | --            | Fir: carbonatite; as 11836                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,500                   | 0.298                                 | 0.025                                 |
| 11838  | 353413      | 5807399  | grab<br>outcrop | --            | Specimen Pit: carbonatite; buff weathered, yellow/brown fresh, friable, rusty calcite (?) crystals up to 2 cm, moderate HCl fizz, abundant dark lath shaped minerals (hornblende ?), rare biotite flecks, nodules and clots magnetite to 5 cm wide, local rare pyrochlore crystals to 5 mm, sample at top of exposure 3 m north of 11827 | 22,500                  | 0.241                                 | 0.024                                 |
| 11839  | 357213      | 5806543  | grab<br>outcrop | --            | Specimen Pit (bulk sample): as 11838                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22,500                  | --                                    | --                                    |
| 11840  | 357213      | 5806543  | grab<br>outcrop | --            | Road Side (bulk sample): carbonatite; buff weathered, white fresh, coarse-grained interlocking calcite crystals, aggressive HCl fizz, abundant green laths (hornblende? rare small biotite fleck, frequent gemmy clear brown/grey elongate egg shaped crystals to 2 mm, at 118 35 sample site                                            | 7,500                   | --                                    | --                                    |

**APPENDIX 5: ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 2001 SURFACE SAMPLES  
AT THE BLUE RIVER PROPERTY**

| Sample<br>Number | Ta<br>ppm | Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>% | Nb<br>ppm | Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>% | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub><br>% | Sample<br>Area    |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 10643            | 97        | 0.0118                              | 1915      | 0.2738                              | 2.41                               | Fir               |
| 10644            | 28        | 0.0034                              | 665       | 0.0951                              | 0.64                               | Fir               |
| 10645            | 76        | 0.0093                              | 616       | 0.0881                              | 3.92                               | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10646            | 54        | 0.0066                              | 1778      | 0.2542                              | 2.00                               | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10647            | 5         | 0.0006                              | 26        | 0.0037                              | 2.91                               | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10648            | 74        | 0.0090                              | 602       | 0.0861                              | 1.11                               | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10648RE          | 79        | 0.0096                              | 614       | 0.0878                              | 0.99                               | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10649            | 113       | 0.0138                              | 1211      | 0.1732                              | 2.05                               | Specimen Pit Road |
| 10650            | 109       | 0.0133                              | 1578      | 0.2256                              | 2.23                               | Specimen Pit      |

Dahrouge Geological Consulting  
Software by GEMCOM  
Edmonton Office  
01/06/15 11:13:55  
C:\GCDBve

Verity and Fir Properties

Gemcom Reserves Reporting/Volumetrics

Page 1

Gemcom Reserves Report Detailed Information Page

Included Report Contents:

Obtain rock type from block model  
Obtain grades from block model  
Use surfaces  
Obtain densities from block model  
Create ASCII report file  
Include report details

Needle Information:

Needle Orientation : Block Model Levels  
Needle Integration Level: Level 2 - 4 needles per cell  
Needle Pattern Type : Regular Gauss

Reserves Report Profile Information

Reserves Reporting Profile: ORE

| Group Number | Rock Group | Grade Group |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1            | BEFOR      | BEFOR       |

Suppression of Zero Value Categories: YES

Rock Group Profiles Information

| Rock Group Name | Active Rock Code |
|-----------------|------------------|
| BEFOR           | BEFOR            |

Reserves Report Rock Code Information

| Code  | Ore ? | Density | Block Model Folder | Block Model Code |
|-------|-------|---------|--------------------|------------------|
| BEFOR | YES   | 2.9300  | * Default Folder * | 2                |

NOTE: Only solids with ORE rock types will access block models for grades/density.  
Non-ORE solids use the values assigned to the individual solid.

Default Rock Code: BEFOR

Grade Group Profiles Information

Grade Group Name : BEFOR  
Control Element 1

| Description | TANTALUM |        |
|-------------|----------|--------|
|             | From     | To     |
| .04-.045    | 0.0400   | 0.0450 |
| .035-.04    | 0.0350   | 0.0400 |
| .03-.035    | 0.0300   | 0.0350 |
| .025-.03    | 0.0250   | 0.0300 |
| .02-.025    | 0.0200   | 0.0250 |
| .015-.02    | 0.0150   | 0.0200 |
| .005-.015   | 0.0050   | 0.0150 |
| .001-.005   | 0.0010   | 0.0050 |

| Default Grade: | Grade Element | Value |
|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                |               |       |

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| TANTALUM  | 0.0000 |
| NIOBIUM   | 0.0000 |
| PHOSPHATE | 0.0000 |
| TA        | 0.0000 |
| NB        | 0.0000 |
| P         | 0.0000 |

Reserves Report Active Solids Information

| Number | Name 1 | Name 2 | Name 3 | Category | Rock Code |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| 1      | Befor  | Verity |        | Geology  | BEFOR     |

Reserves Report Active Surface Information

| Number | Name 1   | Name 2 | Name 3 | Category   | Above Material | Below Material |
|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2      | Resource | Bottom |        | Excavation | <none>         | <none>         |
| 3      | Verity3  |        |        | Topography | <none>         | <none>         |

Reserves Report Active Surface Information

Top Surface: Verity3  
Bottom Surface: Resource Bottom

Reserves Report Block Model Information

The following block models were accessed:

- Block Folder: Standard
- Rock Type ( Rock Model )
  - Density ( Density Model )
  - Percent ( Percent Model )
  - TANTALUM ( Grade 1 Model )
  - NIOBIUM ( Grade 2 Model )
  - PHOSPHATE ( Grade 3 Model )

Report 1 of 2: Incremental

Totals for ROCKGROUP BEFOR

| GRADEGROUP | VOLUME<br>M**3 | DENSITY<br>T per M**3 | TONNAGE<br>T | TANTALUM<br>Grade | NIOBIUM<br>Grade | PHOSPHATE<br>Grade |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| .035-.04   | 4.502          | 2.930                 | 13.192       | 0.0369            | 0.0846           | 3.59               |
| .03-.035   | 20.319         | 2.930                 | 59.536       | 0.0322            | 0.0706           | 3.72               |
| .025-.03   | 113.258        | 2.930                 | 331.846      | 0.0263            | 0.0417           | 4.11               |
| .02-.025   | 184.249        | 2.930                 | 539.849      | 0.0219            | 0.0617           | 3.32               |
| .015-.02   | 723.033        | 2.930                 | 2118.486     | 0.0175            | 0.0686           | 3.01               |
| .005-.015  | 1091.122       | 2.930                 | 3196.987     | 0.0106            | 0.0490           | 3.45               |
| .001-.005  | 273.670        | 2.930                 | 801.854      | 0.0030            | 0.0084           | 3.78               |
| Total      | 2410.153       | 2.930                 | 7061.750     | 0.0137            | 0.0511           | 3.38               |

|                               |          |       |          |        |        |      |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|--------|------|
| **** GRAND TOTAL SUMMARY **** |          |       |          |        |        |      |
| Total                         | 2410.153 | 2.930 | 7061.750 | 0.0137 | 0.0511 | 3.38 |

\*\* Uncategorized Material \*\*

| GRADEGROUP | VOLUME<br>M**3 | DENSITY<br>T per M**3 | TONNAGE<br>T | TANTALUM<br>Grade | NIOBIUM<br>Grade | PHOSPHATE<br>Grade |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Total      | 1519.547       | 2.930                 | 4452.272     | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.01               |

Report 2 of 2: Cumulative

Totals for ROCKGROUP BEFOR

| GRADEGROUP | VOLUME<br>M**3 | DENSITY<br>T per M**3 | TONNAGE<br>T | TANTALUM<br>Grade | NIOBIUM<br>Grade | PHOSPHATE<br>Grade |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|

\*\*\*\*\*

|       |          |       |          |        |        |      |
|-------|----------|-------|----------|--------|--------|------|
| Total | 2410.153 | 2.930 | 7061.750 | 0.0137 | 0.0511 | 3.38 |
|-------|----------|-------|----------|--------|--------|------|

| GRADEGROUP | VOLUME<br>M**3 T | DENSITY<br>per M**3 | TONNAGE<br>T | TANTALUM<br>Grade | NIOBIUM<br>Grade | PHOSPHATE<br>Grade |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Total      | 1519.547         | 2.930               | 4452.272     | 0.0000            | 0.0000           | 0.01               |

- missing rock codes in rock groups
- missing ranges in grade groups
- incorrect plane definitions

PROBLEM: 676540 blocks were found that did not sum up to 100 Percent!





Fir Carbonatite Sample # 10644



Fir Carbonatite Sample # 10643  
(20m upslope from 10644)





Verity Carbonatite Sample # 10645



Verity Carbonatite Sample # 10646





Verity Carbonatite Sample # 10647



Verity Carbonatite Sample # 10648





Verity Carbonatite Sample # 10649



Verity Carbonatite Sample # 10650 (Specimen Pit)





Dahrouge Geological Consulting File # A101471 (a)  
18 - 10509 - 81 Ave, Edmonton AB T6E 1T7 Submitted by: Jody Dahrouge

| SAMPLE#        | Co   | Cs  | Ga   | Hf   | Nb     | Rb   | Sr        | Ta    | Th  | Tl   | U    | V    | W   | Zr   | Y      | La    | Ce    | Pr    | Nd    | Sm   | Eu   | Gd    | Tb   | Dy   | Ho   | Er   | Tm   | Yb   | Lu   |     |
|----------------|------|-----|------|------|--------|------|-----------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10643          | 15.8 | <.1 | <.5  | <.5  | 1914.8 | 1.6  | <1 4299.1 | 96.6  | 4.0 | .4   | 2.4  | 11   | <1  | 8.2  | 25.4   | 117.9 | 239.4 | 27.41 | 107.0 | 16.4 | 4.84 | 12.66 | 1.45 | 6.48 | 1.15 | 2.32 | .30  | 1.41 | .19  |     |
| 10644          | 14.0 | <.1 | <.5  | <.5  | 665.3  | <.5  | <1 4022.2 | 27.7  | 1.0 | .2   | .1   | 9    | <1  | 6.0  | 13.5   | 64.5  | 125.2 | 13.55 | 51.5  | 8.1  | 2.45 | 6.01  | .71  | 3.50 | .56  | 1.37 | .17  | .87  | .16  |     |
| 10645          | 24.9 | .1  | 2.6  | .8   | 615.8  | 2.1  | 1 3107.9  | 75.9  | 4.2 | .2   | 62.5 | 35   | <1  | 29.9 | 21.4   | 156.4 | 308.6 | 35.57 | 132.8 | 20.6 | 5.98 | 14.87 | 1.61 | 6.54 | .96  | 1.89 | .21  | 1.07 | .12  |     |
| 10646          | 19.3 | .2  | <.5  | <.5  | 1777.6 | 1.9  | <1 3189.7 | 54.0  | 9.2 | .2   | 8.4  | 9    | <1  | 5.5  | 14.3   | 109.7 | 216.1 | 24.47 | 92.6  | 13.8 | 3.97 | 9.98  | 1.03 | 4.42 | .69  | 1.23 | .15  | .79  | .11  |     |
| 10647          | 16.0 | .3  | 1.8  | 1.2  | 26.0   | 4.4  | <1 3367.5 | 4.8   | .6  | .2   | 4.3  | 19   | <1  | 52.9 | 18.1   | 133.2 | 270.3 | 30.79 | 120.8 | 17.8 | 5.05 | 12.45 | 1.34 | 5.54 | .80  | 1.58 | .19  | .86  | .11  |     |
| 10648          | 23.9 | .2  | <.5  | <.5  | 602.3  | 3.5  | <1 4098.3 | 74.0  | 2.1 | .2   | 44.8 | 7    | <1  | 2.7  | 12.6   | 106.3 | 203.1 | 22.28 | 82.9  | 12.0 | 3.39 | 8.31  | .84  | 3.92 | .54  | 1.08 | .13  | .60  | .09  |     |
| RE 10648       | 22.9 | <.1 | <.5  | <.5  | 613.7  | 1.9  | <1 4114.7 | 78.9  | 2.2 | .2   | 48.4 | 7    | <1  | 2.1  | 12.8   | 101.6 | 201.2 | 21.89 | 82.4  | 12.4 | 3.57 | 8.29  | .86  | 3.66 | .60  | 1.05 | .13  | .61  | .07  |     |
| 10649          | 22.8 | <.1 | <.5  | <.5  | 1211.2 | 1.6  | 1 4159.4  | 112.8 | 3.6 | .2   | 57.2 | 10   | <1  | 2.7  | 18.4   | 154.2 | 297.9 | 33.41 | 121.1 | 17.7 | 5.39 | 12.88 | 1.38 | 5.93 | .85  | 1.63 | .16  | .87  | .09  |     |
| 10650          | 21.5 | <.1 | <.5  | <.5  | 1577.9 | 2.2  | 2 4147.3  | 108.8 | 5.4 | .2   | 36.3 | 13   | <1  | 3.6  | 19.0   | 155.4 | 302.8 | 33.08 | 125.9 | 18.1 | 5.20 | 13.04 | 1.38 | 5.33 | .87  | 1.68 | .20  | .87  | .09  |     |
| STANDARD SO-15 | 21.4 | 2.7 | 17.4 | 26.4 | 32.6   | 66.6 | 16        | 401.0 | 1.3 | 24.4 | 1.0  | 20.0 | 155 | 18   | 1048.1 | 24.1  | 29.2  | 57.7  | 6.16  | 22.3 | 3.9  | .98   | 4.20 | .64  | 3.85 | .86  | 2.49 | .42  | 2.58 | .44 |

GROUP 4B - REE - LIBO2 FUSION, ICP/MS FINISHED.

- SAMPLE TYPE: ROCK R150 60C

Samples beginning 'RE' are Reruns and 'RRE' are Reject Reruns.

DATE RECEIVED: MAY 29 2001 DATE REPORT MAILED: June 6/01 SIGNED BY: C. Leong, J. Wang, C. Leong, J. Wang; CERTIFIED B.C. ASSAYERS

ACME ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES LTD.  
(ISO 9002 Accredited Co.)

852 E. HASTINGS ST. VANCOUVER BC V6A 1R6

PHONE (604) 253-3158 FAX (604) 253-1716

GEOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS CERTIFICATE

AA

AA

Dahrouge Geological Consulting File # A101471 (b)

18 - 10509 - 81 Ave, Edmonton AB T6E 1T7 Submitted by: Jody Dahrouge

| SAMPLE#            | Mo<br>ppm | Cu<br>ppm | Pb<br>ppm | Zn<br>ppm | Ni<br>ppm | As<br>ppm | Cd<br>ppm | Sb<br>ppm | Bi<br>ppm | Ag<br>ppm | Au**<br>ppb | Pt**<br>ppb | Pd**<br>ppb |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10643              | 1         | <1        | <3        | 34        | <1        | <2        | .8        | <.5       | <.5       | <.5       | <2          | <2          | 3           |
| 10644              | <1        | <1        | <3        | 33        | <1        | <2        | .5        | .8        | <.5       | <.5       | 3           | <2          | 4           |
| 10645              | 1         | 1         | <3        | 21        | <1        | <2        | .3        | .7        | <.5       | <.5       | 4           | <2          | <2          |
| 10646              | 1         | <1        | <3        | 17        | <1        | <2        | .3        | <.5       | <.5       | <.5       | 2           | <2          | 2           |
| 10647              | 1         | <1        | <3        | 20        | <1        | <2        | .2        | .7        | <.5       | <.5       | 2           | <2          | 2           |
| 10648              | 1         | <1        | <3        | 17        | <1        | <2        | .4        | <.5       | <.5       | <.5       | 2           | <2          | 3           |
| RE 10648           | 1         | <1        | <3        | 18        | <1        | <2        | .4        | <.5       | <.5       | <.5       | <2          | 5           | 2           |
| 10649              | 1         | <1        | <3        | 17        | 1         | <2        | .4        | .5        | <.5       | <.5       | <2          | 3           | <2          |
| 10650              | 1         | <1        | <3        | 20        | 1         | <2        | .4        | <.5       | <.5       | <.5       | <2          | 3           | <2          |
| STANDARD C3/FA-10R | 26        | 67        | 32        | 177       | 34        | 62        | 25.0      | 14.7      | 21.6      | 5.9       | 502         | 468         | 493         |
| STANDARD G-2       | 2         | 2         | 3         | 49        | 7         | <2        | <.2       | <.5       | <.5       | <.5       | -           | -           | -           |

GROUP 10 - 0.50 GM SAMPLE LEACHED WITH 3 ML 2-2-2 HCL-HNO3-H2O AT 95 DEG. C FOR ONE HOUR, DILUTED TO 10 ML, ANALYSED BY ICP-ES.

UPPER LIMITS - AG, AU, HG, W = 100 PPM; MO, CO, CD, SB, BI, TH, U & B = 2,000 PPM; CU, PB, ZN, NI, MN, AS, V, LA, CR = 10,000 PPM.

ASSAY RECOMMENDED FOR ROCK AND CORE SAMPLES IF CU PB ZN AS > 1%, AG > 30 PPM & AU > 1000 PPB

- SAMPLE TYPE: ROCK R150 60C AU\*\* PT\*\* PD\*\* BY FIRE ASSAY & ANALYSIS BY ICP-ES. (30 gm)

Samples beginning 'RE' are Reruns and 'RRE' are Reject Reruns.

DATE RECEIVED: MAY 29 2001 DATE REPORT MAILED: June 6/01 SIGNED BY: D. TOYE, C. LEONG, J. WANG; CERTIFIED B.C. ASSAYERS